

Majestic

MSRP Price Book Table of Contents

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Echelon II 36 | 4 |
| Echelon II 48 | 7 |
| Echelon II 60 | 10 |
| Echelon II 72 | 13 |
| Jade 32 | 16 |
| Jade 42 | 19 |
| Marquis II 36 IFT | 22 |
| Marquis II 42 IFT | 24 |
| Mercury 32 | 26 |
| Meridian 36 | 27 |
| Meridian 36 Modern | 30 |
| Meridian 36 Platinum | 33 |
| Meridian 42 | 36 |
| Meridian 42 Modern | 39 |
| Meridian 42 Platinum | 42 |
| Quartz 32 w/ IFT | 45 |
| Quartz 36 Platinum | 48 |
| Quartz 36 w/ IFT | 50 |
| Quartz 42 w/ IFT | 53 |

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

| | |
|--|----|
| Ruby Freestanding 30" | 55 |
| Trilliant Freestanding 30" | 57 |

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

| | |
|---|----|
| Echelon II 36ST | 59 |
| Echelon II 48ST | 63 |
| Marquis II See-Through 42 | 66 |

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Ashland 36 | 68 |
| Ashland 42 | 71 |
| Ashland 50 | 75 |
| Biltmore 36 | 79 |
| Biltmore 42 | 83 |
| Biltmore 50 | 88 |
| Royalton 36 | 92 |
| Royalton 42 | 95 |
| Sovereign 36 | 98 |
| Sovereign 42 | 102 |
| WarmMajic-II | 106 |

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

| | |
|--|-----|
| Designer Series See-Through 42 | 108 |
|--|-----|

Insert - Gas

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Jasper Insert 30" | 110 |
| Ruby Insert 25" | 113 |
| Ruby Insert 30" | 116 |
| Ruby Insert 35" | 120 |
| Ruby Platinum 30 | 124 |
| Trilliant Insert 25" | 127 |
| Trilliant Insert 30" | 130 |
| Trilliant Insert 35" | 133 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

| | |
|--|-----|
| 2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18" | 136 |
| 2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24" | 138 |
| 2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30" | 139 |
| 3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18" | 140 |
| 3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24" | 141 |
| 3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30" | 142 |
| Contemporary Vented Burner 24" | 143 |
| Contemporary Vented Burner 30" | 144 |
| Double Tube - Vented Burner 18" | 145 |
| Double Tube - Vented Burner 24" | 146 |
| Double Tube - Vented Burner 30" | 148 |
| Radiant Burner 18/24" | 150 |
| Radiant Burner 30" | 151 |
| See-Through Vented Burner 18" | 152 |
| See-Through Vented Burner 24" | 153 |
| Single Tube - Vented Burner 18" | 154 |
| Single Tube - Vented Burner 24" | 156 |
| Single Tube - Vented Burner 30" | 158 |

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

| | |
|--|-----|
| Lumonessen Outdoor | 160 |
| Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18" | 162 |
| Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24" | 163 |
| Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30" | 164 |
| Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18" | 165 |
| Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24" | 166 |
| Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30" | 167 |
| Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18" | 168 |
| Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24" | 169 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Power Vent

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Power Vent | 170 |
|----------------------------|-----|

| | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| Power Vent-cont'd | | Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided | |
| Powervent | 170 | Courtyard 36 | 228 |
| Power Vent Accessories | 171 | Courtyard 42 | 230 |
| Wire Harness | | Lanai 48 | 232 |
| Wire Harness | 172 | Lanai 60 | 234 |
| Venting | | Vesper 36 | 236 |
| Air Kits | 173 | Vesper 42 | 238 |
| Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds | 173 | Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided | |
| 8" DuraPlus Pipe | 174 | Castlewood 42 | 240 |
| Fireplace - Wood & Coal Venting | 174 | Castlewood 50 | 243 |
| Gas Fireplace - 6" B-Vent | 175 | Cottagewood 36 | 245 |
| Gas Fireplace - 8" B-Vent | 177 | Cottagewood 42 | 249 |
| Gas Fireplace - 10" B-Vent | 178 | Cottagewood 50 | 253 |
| Gas Fireplace - DVP Venting | 179 | Villawood 36 | 256 |
| Gas Fireplace - Flex Venting | 181 | Villawood 42 | 257 |
| Gas Fireplace - Term./Shrouds | 182 | Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided | |
| Gas Fireplace/Stove - SLP Venting | 182 | Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through... | 258 |
| Gas Insert - Venting | 185 | Lanai 48 See-Through | 260 |
| Outside Kits | 185 | Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through G... | 262 |
| SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars | 186 | Twilight Modern | 264 |
| Stove & Insert - Pellet | 186 | Hearth & Home Technologies | |
| Venting - VCG | 191 | Mantels - Flush Wood | |
| Stove - Pellet Chimney | 192 | Acadia A | 266 |
| Venting - VMT | 192 | Acadia B | 266 |
| Stoves & inserts - Wall Pass Thru | 192 | Acadia C | 267 |
| Top Vent option | 193 | Battlefield B | 267 |
| Wood Fireplace - 14" DuraChimney II V... | 193 | Battlefield C | 267 |
| Wood Fireplace - SL1100 Series Venting | 194 | Corbels | 267 |
| Wood Fireplace - SL300 Series Venting | 196 | Kenwood A | 267 |
| Wood Fireplace - SL400 Series Venting | 198 | Kenwood B | 268 |
| Wood Insert Venting | 199 | Kenwood B60 | 268 |
| Wood Stove Venting | 199 | Kenwood C | 268 |
| Venting - HHT | 204 | Laurel B | 268 |
| Termination Kits | | Laurel C | 268 |
| Termination Kits | 206 | Malone B | 269 |
| Hearth & Home Technologies | | Malone C | 269 |
| Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided | | Merritt A | 269 |
| DV Linear 36 | 208 | Merritt B | 269 |
| DV3732 | 210 | Merritt C | 269 |
| DV4236 | 211 | Richland A | 270 |
| Reveal 36 | 212 | Richland B | 270 |
| Reveal 42 | 214 | Richland C | 270 |
| Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided | | Richland RS | 270 |
| Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR | 216 | Roxborough A | 270 |
| Pier 36 | 218 | Roxborough B | 271 |
| See Through 36 | 221 | Roxborough C | 271 |
| Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided | | Walker B | 271 |
| Pioneer II | 224 | Walker C | 271 |
| Pioneer III | 226 | Wescott A | 271 |

Mantels - Flush Wood-cont'd

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Wescott B | 271 |
| Wescott C | 272 |
| Zimmer A | 272 |
| Zimmer B | 272 |
| Zimmer C | 272 |

Optional Wood Mantel Base

| | |
|--|-----|
| Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base | 273 |
| Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base | 273 |
| Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base | 273 |

Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

| | |
|---|-----|
| Acadia Mantel Sample | 274 |
| Battlefield Mantel Sample | 274 |
| Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF | 274 |
| Laurel Mantel Sample | 274 |
| Malone Mantel Sample | 275 |
| Merritt Mantel Sample | 275 |
| Richland Mantel Sample | 275 |
| Roxborough Mantel Sample | 275 |
| Walker Mantel Sample | 275 |
| Wescott Mantel Sample | 276 |
| Zimmer Mantel Sample | 276 |

Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder

| | |
|--|-----|
| Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18" | 277 |
| Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18" | 277 |
| Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18" | 277 |
| Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18" | 277 |
| Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18" | 277 |
| Non-Combustible White 18" | 278 |

Mantels - Shelf Wood

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Baxter 48" | 279 |
| Baxter 59" | 280 |
| Baxter 72" | 280 |
| Crosby 48" | 280 |
| Crosby 59" | 280 |
| Crosby 72" | 280 |
| Fillmore 48" | 281 |
| Fillmore 59" | 281 |
| Fillmore 72" | 281 |
| Ozark 48" | 281 |
| Ozark 59" | 281 |
| Ozark 72" | 282 |

Shelf Non-Combustible

| | |
|---|-----|
| Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60" | 283 |
| Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72" | 283 |
| Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60" | 283 |
| Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72" | 283 |
| Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60" | 283 |
| Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72" | 284 |

Shelf Non-Combustible-cont'd

| | |
|--|-----|
| Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60" | 284 |
| Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72" | 284 |
| Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60" | 284 |
| Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72" | 284 |
| Non-Combustible White 60" | 285 |
| Non-Combustible White 72" | 285 |

Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Baxter Shelf Sample | 286 |
| Crosby Shelf Sample | 286 |
| Fillmore Shelf Sample | 286 |
| Ozark Shelf Sample | 286 |

Marble, Granite & Slate

| | |
|--|-----|
| Absolute Black Granite Set 1 | 287 |
| Absolute Black Granite Set 2 | 287 |
| Absolute Black Set 3 | 288 |
| Beige Marble Set 1 | 288 |
| Beige Marble Set 2 | 288 |
| Beige set 3 | 288 |
| Bianco White set 1 | 288 |
| Bianco White set 2 | 289 |
| Bianco White set 3 | 289 |
| Blue Tundra set 1 | 289 |
| Blue Tundra set 2 | 289 |
| Blue Tundra set 3 | 289 |
| Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser | 290 |
| Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser | 290 |
| Driftwood Linear Legs (2) | 290 |
| Driftwood set 1 | 290 |
| Driftwood set 2 | 290 |
| Driftwood set 3 | 291 |
| Slate 37.25X7 | 291 |
| Slate 51X8 | 291 |
| Slate 57X8 | 291 |
| Slate 60X20 | 291 |
| Slate 70x20" | 292 |
| Steel Gray Granite set 1 | 292 |
| Steel Gray set 2 | 292 |
| Steel Gray set 3 | 292 |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Majestic | Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT
 Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36

- Includes:
- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
 - 15-000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
 - Clear LED dimmable lights
 - RC400 remote control
 - Battery backup
 - Ceramic glass
 - Standard with bronze glass media
 - IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



- Special Considerations:
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
 - -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
 - -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
 - -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| ECHEL36IN-C | Echelon II 36" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 4,699 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CFT-36-BK-C | Clean face trim - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 459 |
| CFT-36-NB-C | Clean Face Trim - New Bronze | HTI 1 | \$ 509 |
| CFT-36-GM-C | Clean face trim - Gun Metal | HTI 1 | \$ 509 |
| CFT-36-SS-C | Clean face trim - Stainless Steel | HTI 1 | \$ 779 |

Picture Frame Front

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| PFF-36-BK-C | Picture frame front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 769 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|----|-----|
| LPK-ECHEL36 | CONVERSION KITS, LP | MAJ 1 | \$ | 104 |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|----|-----|

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------|----|-----|
| LOGS-DRTWOOD-36 | Driftwood log set | MAJ 1 | \$ | 409 |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------|----|-----|

Media

Media

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|-------|----|----|
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ | 74 |
|----------|-----------------------|-------|----|----|

| | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-------|----|----|
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ | 74 |
|----------|------------------------|-------|----|----|

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|-------|----|----|
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ | 74 |
|----------|---------------------|-------|----|----|

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|----|----|
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ | 74 |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|----|----|

Stones

| | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ | 118 |
|----------------|------------------------|-------|----|-----|

Liner Kit

Black Glass Liner Kit

| | | | | |
|--------|--|-------|----|-----|
| BGK-36 | Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 719 |
|--------|--|-------|----|-----|

Heat Management

Heat Management

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ | 114 |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|--------|--|-------|----|-----|
| PH-MCE | Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges) | HTI 1 | \$ | 199 |
|--------|--|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| PH-FRTRIM-36 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ | 229 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|

Heat Management - Ducted

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| PHTRIM-MCE-36 | Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36) | HTI 1 | \$ | 269 |
|---------------|--|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| PHSI-MCE | Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers) | HTI 1 | \$ | 599 |
|----------|---|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| PHFR-MCE-36 | Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim) | HTI 1 | \$ | 659 |
|-------------|---|-------|----|-----|

Heat Out Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----|-------|
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ | 1,569 |
|--------------|---|-------|----|-------|

| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| HZLIN-ADP | Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS | HTI 1 | \$ 189 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|

IntelliFire app

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|

Touch Screen Remote

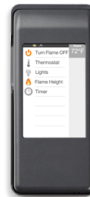
| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|-------|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|-------|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 48

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP) • IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----------|
| ECHEL48IN-C | Echelon II 48" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 5,929 |
|-------------|--|-------|----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CFT-48-BK-C | Clean face trim - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 499 |
| CFT-48-GM-C | Clean face trim - Gun Metal | HTI 1 | \$ 539 |
| CFT-48-NB-C | Clean Face Trim - New Bronze | HTI 1 | \$ 539 |
| CFT-48-SS-C | Clean face trim - Stainless Steel | HTI 1 | \$ 889 |

Picture Frame Front

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| PFF-48-BK-C | Picture frame front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 879 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-ECHEL48 | CONVERSION KIT, LP | MAJ 1 | \$ 104 |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------|

| Gas Logs - Log Set Option | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|----------|
| Driftwood Log Set | | | |
| LOGS-DRTWOOD-48 | Driftwood log set | MAJ 1 | \$ 549 |
| Media | | | |
| Media | | | |
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| Stones | | | |
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| Black Glass Liner Kit - 48 | | | |
| BGK-48 | Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit | HTI 1 | \$ 849 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-MCE | Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges) | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| PH-FRTRIM-48 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| Heat Management - Ducted | | | |
| PHTRIM-MCE-48 | Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48) | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| PHSI-MCE | Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers) | HTI 1 | \$ 599 |
| PHFR-MCE-48 | Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim) | HTI 1 | \$ 719 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HZLIN-ADP | Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS | HTI 1 | \$ 189 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

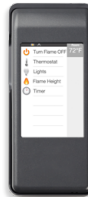
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 60

Includes:

- 28,000 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 37,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 6 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----------|
| ECHEL60IN-C | Echelon II 60" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 8,359 |
|-------------|--|-------|----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| CFT-60-BK-C | Clean face trim - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 819 |
| CFT-60-NB-C | Clean Face Trim - New Bronze | HTI 1 | \$ 859 |
| CFT-60-GM-C | Clean face trim - Gun Metal | HTI 1 | \$ 859 |
| CFT-60-SS-C | Clean face trim - Stainless Steel | HTI 1 | \$ 1,149 |

Picture Frame Front

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| PFF-60-BK-C | Picture frame front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 999 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-ECHEL60 | CONVERSION KIT, LP | MAJ 1 | \$ 104 |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------|

| Gas Logs - Log Set Option | | | |
|--|--|-------|----------|
| Driftwood Log Set | | | |
| LOGS-DRTWOOD-60 | Driftwood log set | MAJ 1 | \$ 679 |
| Media | | | |
| Media | | | |
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| Stones | | | |
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| Black Glass Liner Kit - 60 | | | |
| BGK-60 | Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit | HTI 1 | \$ 909 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-MCE | Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges) | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| PH-FRTRIM-60 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (60")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| Heat Management - Ducted | | | |
| PHTRIM-MCE-60 | Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-60) | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| PHFR-MCE-60 | Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-60 front trim) | HTI 1 | \$ 789 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HZLIN-ADP | Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS | HTI 1 | \$ 189 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

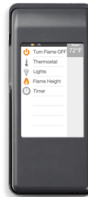
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 72

Includes:

- 30,000 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 25,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 7 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 4 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|-----------|
| ECHEL72IN-C | Echelon II 72" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 10,979 |
|-------------|--|-------|-----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| CFT-72-BK-C | Clean face trim - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 869 |
| CFT-72-NB-C | Clean Face Trim - New Bronze | HTI 1 | \$ 929 |
| CFT-72-GM-C | Clean face trim - Gun Metal | HTI 1 | \$ 929 |
| CFT-72-SS-C | Clean face trim - Stainless Steel | HTI 1 | \$ 1,279 |



Clean Face Trim

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-ECHEL72 | CONVERSION KIT, LP | MAJ 1 | \$ 104 |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------|

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| LOGS-DRTWOOD-72 | Driftwood log set | MAJ 1 | \$ 799 |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|

| Media | | | |
|--|--|-------|----------|
| Media | | | |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| Stones | | | |
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| Black Glass Liner Kit - 72 | | | |
| BGK-72 | Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit | HTI 1 | \$ 1,059 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-MCE | Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges) | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| PH-FRTRIM-72 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (72")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 249 |
| Heat Management - Ducted | | | |
| PHTRIM-MCE-72 | Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72) | HTI 1 | \$ 309 |
| PHFR-MCE-72 | Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 front trim) | HTI 1 | \$ 839 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HZLIN-ADP | Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS | HTI 1 | \$ 189 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

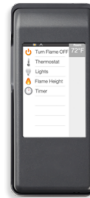
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 30" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Jade 32

Includes:

- 13,250 - 19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 12,750 - 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 2 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 4 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1/2 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| JADE32IN-B | Jade 32" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 2,809 |
|------------|--|-------|----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CFTF-32-BK | Clean Face Trim - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 459 |
| CFTF-32-GM | Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal | HTI 1 | \$ 529 |
| CFTF-32-NB | Clean Face Trim - New Bronze | HTI 1 | \$ 529 |

Picture Frame Front

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| PFF-32-BK | Picture frame front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 789 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-32LINEAR | LP conversion kit | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------|

| Gas Logs - Log Set Option | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|----------|
| Driftwood Log Set | | | |
| DRTWOOD-JADE | Driftwood log set | MAJ 1 | \$ 509 |
| Media | | | |
| Media | | | |
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| Stones | | | |
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| Lighting | | | |
| LED Accent Light | | | |
| LED-LINEAR | LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
| Refractory | | | |
| Glass Refractory | | | |
| GLASS-32LINEAR | Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels | HTI 1 | \$ 619 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-FRTRIM-32 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (32")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 169 |
| PH-LINEAR | Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges) | HTI 1 | \$ 219 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ | 100 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
| LED-SWITCH | 3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection | HTI 1 | \$ | 147 |

Touch Screen Remote

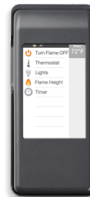
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.
 Approved for use with PVL P-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Jade 42

Includes:

- 17,500 - 25,250 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-58" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 3 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 6 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|------------|----------|
| JADE42IL-B | Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (LP) | MAJ 1 | \$ 3,459 |
| JADE42IN-B | Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 3,459 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CFTF-42-BK | Clean Face Trim - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 499 |
| CFTF-42-NB | Clean Face Trim - New Bronze | HTI 1 | \$ 569 |
| CFTF-42-GM | Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal | HTI 1 | \$ 569 |

Picture Frame Front

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| PFF-42-BK | Picture frame front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 809 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| DRTWOOD-JADE | Driftwood log set | MAJ 1 | \$ 509 |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------|

| Media | | | |
|--|--|-------|----------|
| Media | | | |
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| Stones | | | |
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| Lighting | | | |
| LED Accent Light | | | |
| LED-LINEAR | LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
| Refractory | | | |
| Glass Refractory | | | |
| GLASS-42LINEAR | Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels | HTI 1 | \$ 659 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-LINEAR | Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges) | HTI 1 | \$ 219 |
| PH-FRTRIM-42 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ | 100 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
| LED-SWITCH | 3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection | HTI 1 | \$ | 147 |

Touch Screen Remote

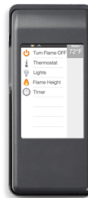
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Marquis II 36 IFT

Includes:

- 25,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 43,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| MARQ36IN-B | Marquis II 36" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 6,159 |
|------------|--|-------|----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Firescreens

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| FSMQ36BK | Firescreen Front, 36" - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 729 |
| FSMQ36NB | Firescreen front 36", New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 789 |
| FSMQ36GM | Firescreen Front, 36" - Gun Metal | MAJ 1 | \$ 789 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Refractory

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|
| 2614-053 | Hearthbrick and top for 36" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ36 Reflective Black Glass walls as well) | MAJ 1 | \$ 428 |
| BRICKMQ36TB-B | Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown - Traditional | MAJ 1 | \$ 839 |
| BRICKMQ36HB-B | Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown herringbone | MAJ 1 | \$ 859 |
| GLMQ36 | Reflective black glass walls for 36" (must order 36" hearthbrick and top as well) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,109 |

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| LPKMARQ36 | LP conversion kit | MAJ 1 | \$ 104 |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|--------|

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|

Heat Zone Kit

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ | 199 |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

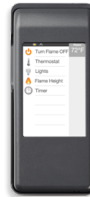
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Marquis II 42 IFT

Includes:

- 30,000 - 54,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,500 - 47,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| MARQ42IN-B | Marquis II 42" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 6,839 |
|------------|--|-------|----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Firescreens

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| FSMQ42BK | Firescreen Front, 42" - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 799 |
| FSMQ42GM | Firescreen Front, 42" - Gun Metal | MAJ 1 | \$ 839 |
| FSMQ42NB | Firescreen front 42", New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 839 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Refractory

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|
| 2615-053 | Hearthbrick and top for 42" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ42 Reflective Black Glass walls as well) | MAJ 1 | \$ 428 |
| BRICKMQ42TB-B | Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 909 |
| BRICKMQ42HB-B | Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown herringbone | MAJ 1 | \$ 919 |
| GLMQ42 | Reflective black glass walls for 42" (must order 42" hearthbrick and top as well) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,269 |

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| LPKMARQ42 | LP conversion kit | MAJ 1 | \$ 104 |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|--------|

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|

Heat Zone Kit

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ | 199 |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

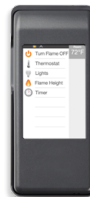
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit (36" for LP). See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Mercury 32

Includes:

- 13,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass



No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MERC32IN | Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Intellifire (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 2,209 |

Fans

Fan

| | | | |
|----------|--|-------|--------|
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |

Trim Kits

Trim Kit 550

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|--------|
| 550-TRIM3-BK-B | Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| 550-TRIM4-BK-B | Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|
| RCT-MLT-HHT | IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ 409 |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|

Smart Stat Remote Control

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|
| SMART-STAT-HHT | Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ 299 |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|

Wall Switch

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|-------|
| WSK-21-W | Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire) | HTI 1 | \$ 41 |
|----------|---|-------|-------|

Service Parts

Service Parts

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-3732 | NG TO LP CONV. KIT, 3732 | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLSP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36

Includes:

- 16,000 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 28,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MER36N | Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 3,199 |
| MER36L | Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP) | MAJ 1 | \$ 3,199 |

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ESSENCE36BK | Essence inside fit front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 389 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Essence ClearVue

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| ESSENCECV36BK | Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 529 |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|

Ventura

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VENTURA36BK | Ventura overlap front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 669 |
| VENTURA36NB | Ventura overlap front - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 719 |

Manor

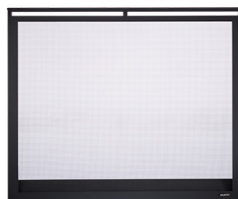
| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|
| MANOR36BK | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,099 |
| MANOR36NB | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,149 |

Ensemble

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| ENSEMBLE36GM | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,419 |
| ENSEMBLE36NB | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,479 |



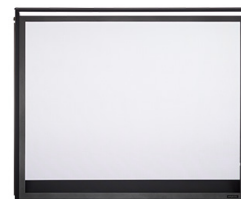
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

| Liner Kit | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------|
| Brick Refractory | | | |
| BRICK36MTB | Brick interior panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 389 |
| BRICK36MTBH | Bick interior panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 419 |
| BRICK36MCS | Brick interior panels - Castle Stone | MAJ 1 | \$ 769 |
| Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided | | | |
| GL-36M | 3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner | HTI 1 | \$ 1,019 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-FRTRIM-36 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| PH-MR | Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase) | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HZMR-ADP | Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat | HTI 1 | \$ 109 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module | | | |
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

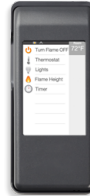
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.
 Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
 Approved for use with PVL-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36 Modern

Includes:

- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- Junction Box
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 2)

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MER36MN | Meridian 36" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 4,269 |

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ESSENCE36BK | Essence inside fit front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 389 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Ventura

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VENTURA36BK | Ventura overlap front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 669 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VENTURA36NB | Ventura overlap front - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 719 |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Manor

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----------|
| MANOR36BK | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,099 |
|-----------|---|-------|----------|

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|
| MANOR36NB | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,149 |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|

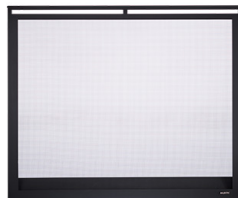
Ensemble

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| ENSEMBLE36GM | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,419 |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| ENSEMBLE36NB | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,479 |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|



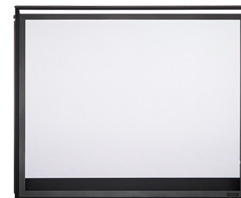
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

| Media (Required to Complete) | | | |
|--|--|-------|----------|
| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
| MEDIA-CP | Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-CY | Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-GT | Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-SM | Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| Stones | | | |
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| Gas Logs - Log Set Option | | | |
| Logs | | | |
| LOGS-KMOD | Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media) | HTI 1 | \$ 559 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-FRTRIM-36 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| PH-MR | Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase) | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HZMR-ADP | Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat | HTI 1 | \$ 109 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module | | | |
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

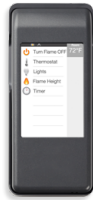
| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 22,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- LED illuminated embers
- Gas flex connector
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Battery backup



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---|------------|----------|
| MER36PN | Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 4,999 |
| MER36PL | Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP) | MAJ 1 | \$ 4,999 |

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ESSENCE36BK | Essence inside fit front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 389 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Essence ClearVue

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| ESSENCECV36BK | Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 529 |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|

Ventura

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VENTURA36BK | Ventura overlap front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 669 |
| VENTURA36NB | Ventura overlap front - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 719 |

Manor

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|
| MANOR36BK | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,099 |
| MANOR36NB | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,149 |

Ensemble

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| ENSEMBLE36GM | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,419 |
| ENSEMBLE36NB | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,479 |



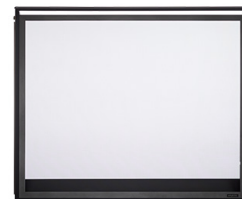
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

| Liner Kit (Required to Complete) | | | |
|--|--|-------|----------|
| Brick Refractory | | | |
| BRICK36MPLTB | Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 529 |
| BRICK36MPLTBH | Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 559 |
| BRICK36MPLCS | Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone | MAJ 1 | \$ 979 |
| Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided | | | |
| GL-36MX | 4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner | HTI 1 | \$ 1,129 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-FRTRIM-36 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| PH-MR | Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase) | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HZMR-ADP | Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat | HTI 1 | \$ 109 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module | | | |
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

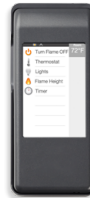
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.
 Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
 Approved for use with PVL-SP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42

Includes:

- 19,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MER42L | Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP) | MAJ 1 | \$ 4,119 |
| MER42N | Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 4,119 |

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ESSENCE42BK | Essence inside fit front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 429 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Essence ClearVue

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| ESSENCECV42BK | Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 589 |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|

Ventura

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VENTURA42BK | Ventura overlap front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 779 |
| VENTURA42NB | Ventura overlap front - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 829 |

Manor

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|
| MANOR42BK | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,209 |
| MANOR42NB | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,259 |

Ensemble

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| ENSEMBLE42GM | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,639 |
| ENSEMBLE42NB | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,699 |



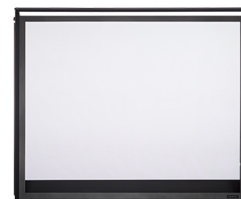
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

| Liner Kit | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------|
| Brick Refractory | | | |
| BRICK42MTB | Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 439 |
| BRICK42MTBH | Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 479 |
| BRICK42MCS | Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone | MAJ 1 | \$ 869 |
| Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided | | | |
| GL-42M | 3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner | HTI 1 | \$ 1,129 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-FRTRIM-42 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| PH-MR | Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase) | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HZMR-ADP | Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat | HTI 1 | \$ 109 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module | | | |
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

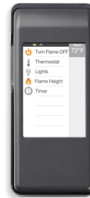
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.
 Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
 Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42 Modern

Includes:

- 18,000 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 3)

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MER42MN | Meridian 42" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 4,799 |

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ESSENCE42BK | Essence inside fit front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 429 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Ventura

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VENTURA42BK | Ventura overlap front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 779 |
| VENTURA42NB | Ventura overlap front - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 829 |

Manor

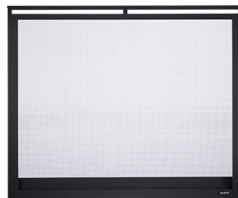
| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|
| MANOR42BK | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,209 |
| MANOR42NB | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,259 |

Ensemble

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| ENSEMBLE42GM | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,639 |
| ENSEMBLE42NB | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,699 |



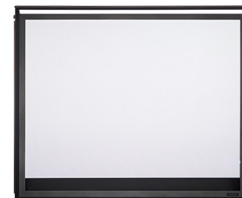
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

| Media (Required to Complete) | | | |
|--|--|-------|----------|
| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
| MEDIA-CP | Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-CY | Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-GT | Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-SM | Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| Stone Media | | | |
| STONES-KMOD | Stone accents (must use Crushed Glass Media) | HTI 1 | \$ 339 |
| Stones | | | |
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| Gas Logs - Log Set Option | | | |
| Logs | | | |
| LOGS-KMOD | Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media) | HTI 1 | \$ 559 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-FRTRIM-42 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| PH-MR | Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase) | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HZMR-ADP | Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat | HTI 1 | \$ 109 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ | 100 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

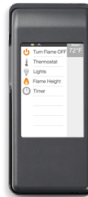
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42 Platinum

Includes:

- 23,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- Battery backup
- LED illuminated embers
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----------|
| MER42PN | Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 5,719 |
| MER42PL | Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP) | MAJ 1 | \$ 5,719 |

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ESSENCE42BK | Essence inside fit front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 429 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Essence ClearVue

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| ESSENCECV42BK | Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 589 |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|

Ventura

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VENTURA42BK | Ventura overlap front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 779 |
| VENTURA42NB | Ventura overlap front - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 829 |

Manor

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|
| MANOR42BK | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,209 |
| MANOR42NB | Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,259 |

Ensemble

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| ENSEMBLE42GM | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,639 |
| ENSEMBLE42NB | Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,699 |



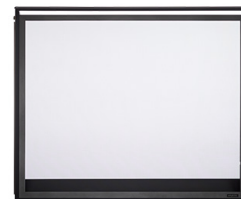
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

| Liner Kit (Required to Complete) | | | |
|--|--|-------|----------|
| Brick Refractory | | | |
| BRICK42MPLTB | Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 519 |
| BRICK42MPLTBH | Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 519 |
| BRICK42MPLCS | Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,099 |
| Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided | | | |
| GL-42MX | 4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner | HTI 1 | \$ 1,349 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-FRTRIM-42 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| PH-MR | Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase) | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HZMR-ADP | Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat | HTI 1 | \$ 109 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module | | | |
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

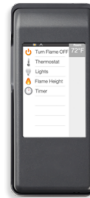
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.
 Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
 Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 32 w/ IFT

Includes:

- 15,000 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,000 - 18,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition



Special Considerations:

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

| | |
|-------|------|
| Disc. | MSRP |
| Code | USD |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| QUARTZ32IFTL | Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP) | MAJ 1 | \$ 2,359 |
| QUARTZ32IFTN | Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 2,359 |

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--------|
| CK32 | Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 32- includes 2 bags media and stones | MAJ 1 | \$ 359 |
|------|---|-------|--------|

Media

Media

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |

Refractory

Liner Kit (MAJ)

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|
| GLQUARTZ32 | Black glass interior panels 32" | MAJ 1 | \$ 639 |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|

Liner Kit

Brick Panels

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| BRICK32TB | Brick interior panels 32" - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 389 |
| BRICK32CR | Brick interior panels 32" - Cottage Red | MAJ 1 | \$ 389 |

Fans

Fan

| | | | |
|----------|--|-------|--------|
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |

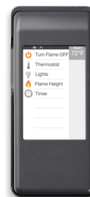
| Trim Kits | | | |
|---|---|-------|--------|
| Trim Kit 550 | | | |
| 550-TRIM3-BK-B | Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| 550-TRIM4-BK-B | Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module | | | |
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |
| Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat | | | |
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ 124 |
| Touch Screen Remote | | | |
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
| Wall Switch | | | |
| WSK-21-W | Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire) | HTI 1 | \$ 41 |



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

| Venting | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------|-------|
| Brick Extension Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ 75 |

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 18,000 - 29,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Ceramic glass
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- External air shutter adjustment
- GFK-160 variable speed blower
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Interior Panels

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| QUARTZPLA36IN | Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 3,729 |
| QUARTZPLA36IL | Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP) | MAJ 1 | \$ 3,729 |

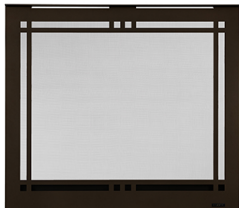
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Contemporary Rectangular Door

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|--------|
| CRD36BK | Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 939 |
| CRD36NB | Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 999 |

Decorative Black Mesh Front

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|--------|
| DBM36BK | Decorative Black Mesh 36" inside fit front - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 379 |
|---------|--|-------|--------|



Contemporary Rectangular Door Decorative Black Mesh Front

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Liner Kit (MAJ)

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| GLQUARTZ36PLA | Reflective black glass interior panels | MAJ 1 | \$ 799 |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|

Refractory

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| BRICK36TBPLA | Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 489 |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|

Trim Kits

Trim Kits

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|--------|
| 750-TRIM3-BK-B | Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
| 750-TRIM4-BK-B | Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ | 589 |
|---------------|--|-------|----|-----|

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ | 100 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 36 w/ IFT

Includes:

- 17,000 - 24,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,000 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition



Special Considerations:

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| QUARTZ36IFTN | Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 2,799 |
| QUARTZ36IFTL | Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP) | MAJ 1 | \$ 2,799 |

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--------|
| CK36 | Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 36- includes 2 bags media and stones | MAJ 1 | \$ 389 |
|------|---|-------|--------|

Media

Media

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |

Refractory

Liner Kit (MAJ)

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|
| GLQUARTZ36 | Black glass interior panels 36" | MAJ 1 | \$ 709 |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|

Liner Kit

Brick Panels

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| BRICK36TB | Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 429 |
| BRICK36CR | Brick interior panels 36" - Cottage Red | MAJ 1 | \$ 429 |

Fans

Fan

| | | | |
|----------|--|-------|--------|
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |

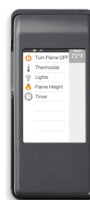
| Trim Kits | | | |
|---|---|-------|--------|
| Trim Kits | | | |
| 750-TRIM3-BK-B | Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
| 750-TRIM4-BK-B | Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module | | | |
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |
| Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat | | | |
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ 124 |
| Touch Screen Remote | | | |
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
| Wall Switch | | | |
| WSK-21-W | Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire) | HTI 1 | \$ 41 |



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

| Venting | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------|-------|
| Brick Extension Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ 75 |

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 42 w/ IFT

Includes:

- 20,000 - 28,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,500 - 26,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| QUARTZ42IFTN | Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 3,029 |
| QUARTZ42IFTL | Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP) | MAJ 1 | \$ 3,029 |

Refractory

REFRACTORY/BRICK

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|--------|
| BRICK42TB | Brick interior panels 42" - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 599 |
| BRICK42CR | Brick interior panels 42" - Cottage Red | MAJ 1 | \$ 599 |
| GLQUARTZ42 | Black glass interior panels 42" | MAJ 1 | \$ 739 |

Fans

Fan

| | | | |
|----------|--|-------|--------|
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|

IntelliFire app

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ | 100 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

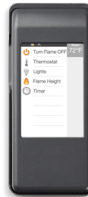
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <h1 style="margin: 0;">Majestic</h1> | <h2 style="margin: 0;">Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding</h2> |
|--------------------------------------|--|

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT
 Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ruby Freestanding 30"

- Includes:
- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
 - 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
 - IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
 - RC400 Remote Control
 - GFK-160A Variable Fan
 - Ceramic Glass
 - Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
 - Battery Back Up
 - Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
 - Gas Flex Connector
 - 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- ADP-CK30
- CK-30

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| RUBY30IL | Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (LP) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,109 |
| RUBY30IN | Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (NG) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,109 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

| Inside Fit | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| INFIT-30-BK | Inside fit 30" screen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 399 |



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)**Cabinet - Steel**

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----------|
| CK-30 | Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts | HTI 3 | \$ 1,099 |
|-------|---|-------|----------|

Venting (Required to Complete)**Adaptor**

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|--------|
| ADP-CK30 | Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30) | HTI 3 | \$ 239 |
|----------|---|-------|--------|

Lighting**Accent Light Kit**

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--------|
| MI-ALK | Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner) | HTI 3 | \$ 539 |
|--------|---|-------|--------|

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|
| LINER-BK-30 | Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units | HTI 3 | \$ 589 |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|

Refractory Upgrade**Fiber Refractory**

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|
| BRICKMI30TB | Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown | MAJ 3 | \$ 319 |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|
| BRICKMI30CR | Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red | MAJ 3 | \$ 319 |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Trilliant Freestanding 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit



Special Considerations:

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| TRILLIANT30IL | Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,479 |
| TRILLIANT30IN | Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,479 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Inside Fit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| INFIT-30-BK | Inside fit 30" screen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 399 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)

Cabinet - Steel

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----------|
| CK-30 | Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts | HTI 3 | \$ 1,099 |
|-------|---|-------|----------|

Venting (Required to Complete)

Adaptor

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|--------|
| ADP-CK30 | Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30) | HTI 3 | \$ 239 |
|----------|---|-------|--------|

Liner Kit

Glass Liner

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|
| LINER-BK-30 | Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units | HTI 3 | \$ 589 |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36ST

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15,000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|
| ECHEL36STIN-C | Echelon II 36" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 6,389 |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CFT-36-BK-C | Clean face trim - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 459 |
| CFT-36-GM-C | Clean face trim - Gun Metal | HTI 1 | \$ 509 |
| CFT-36-NB-C | Clean Face Trim - New Bronze | HTI 1 | \$ 509 |
| CFT-36-SS-C | Clean face trim - Stainless Steel | HTI 1 | \$ 779 |

Picture Frame Front

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| PFF-36-BK-C | Picture frame front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 769 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|----|-----|
| LPK-ECHEL36 | CONVERSION KITS, LP | MAJ 1 | \$ | 104 |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|----|-----|

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------|----|-----|
| LOGS-DRTWOOD-36 | Driftwood log set | MAJ 1 | \$ | 409 |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------|----|-----|

Media

Media

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|----|----|
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ | 74 |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ | 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ | 74 |
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ | 74 |

Stones

| | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ | 118 |
|----------------|------------------------|-------|----|-----|

Liner Kit

Black Glass Liner Kit - ST

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| BGK-LINEARST | Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 479 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | | |
|----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| ST36-CFP | Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed. | HTI 1 | \$ | 102 |
|----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Heat Management

Heat Management

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ | 114 |
| PH-MCE | Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges) | HTI 1 | \$ | 199 |
| PH-FRTRIM-36 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ | 229 |

Heat Management - Ducted

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| PHTRIM-MCE-36 | Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| PHSI-MCE | Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers) | HTI 1 | \$ 599 |
| PHFR-MCE-36 | Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim) | HTI 1 | \$ 659 |

Heat Out Kit

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|

Heat Zone Kit

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| HZLIN-ADP | Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS | HTI 1 | \$ 189 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|

IntelliFire app

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength) | HTI 1 | \$ 124 |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|

Touch Screen Remote

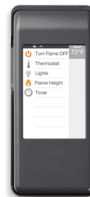
| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|-------|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|-------|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 48ST

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|
| ECHEL48STIN-C | Echelon II 48" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 7,749 |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CFT-48-BK-C | Clean face trim - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 499 |
| CFT-48-NB-C | Clean Face Trim - New Bronze | HTI 1 | \$ 539 |
| CFT-48-GM-C | Clean face trim - Gun Metal | HTI 1 | \$ 539 |
| CFT-48-SS-C | Clean face trim - Stainless Steel | HTI 1 | \$ 889 |

Picture Frame Front

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| PFF-48-BK-C | Picture frame front - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 879 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-ECHEL48 | CONVERSION KIT, LP | MAJ 1 | \$ 104 |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------|

| Gas Logs - Log Set Option | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------|----------|
| Driftwood Log Set | | | |
| LOGS-DRTWOOD-48 | Driftwood log set | MAJ 1 | \$ 549 |
| Media | | | |
| Media | | | |
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| Stones | | | |
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| Black Glass Liner Kit - ST | | | |
| BGK-LINEARST | Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit | HTI 1 | \$ 479 |
| Options & Accessories | | | |
| Options & Accessories | | | |
| ST48-CFP | Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed. | HTI 1 | \$ 102 |
| Heat Management | | | |
| Heat Management | | | |
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| PH-MCE | Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges) | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| PH-FRTRIM-48 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| Heat Management - Ducted | | | |
| PHTRIM-MCE-48 | Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48) | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| PHSI-MCE | Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers) | HTI 1 | \$ 599 |
| PHFR-MCE-48 | Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim) | HTI 1 | \$ 719 |
| Heat Out Kit | | | |
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
| Heat Zone Kit | | | |
| HZLIN-ADP | Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS | HTI 1 | \$ 189 |
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ | 199 |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

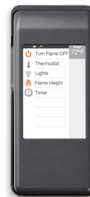
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 30" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Marquis II See-Through 42

Includes:

- 43,000 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 39,000 - 52,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 11 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- Intellifire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Two Fronts • Brick Panels

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---|------------|----------|
| MARQ42STIN | Marquis II 42" see-through- top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG) | MAJ 1 | \$ 9,709 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Firescreens

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| FSMQ42STBK | Firescreen front 42ST - Black | MAJ 1 | \$ 809 |
| FSMQ42STGM | Firescreen front 42ST - Gun Metal | MAJ 1 | \$ 849 |
| FSMQ42STNB | Firescreen front 42ST - New Bronze | MAJ 1 | \$ 849 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Refractory

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| BRICKMQ42STCR | Brick interior panels ST42 - Cottage Red | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,029 |
| BRICKMQ42STTB | Brick interior panels ST42 - Tavern Brown | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,029 |

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| LPKMARQ42ST | LP conversion kit | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| HEAT-OUT-GAS | Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|

Heat Zone Kit

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| HEAT-ZONE-GAS | Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual. | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ | 100 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

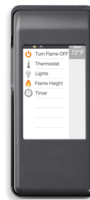
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|
| HEAT-OUT-BEK | Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <h1 style="margin: 0;">Majestic</h1> | <h1 style="margin: 0;">Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided</h1> |
|--------------------------------------|---|

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT
 Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ashland 36

- Includes:**
- 36" x 38" Opening
 - Steel Grate
 - Dual gas knockouts
 - Outside Air Kit
 - Safety Firescreen
 - Attic insulation shield
 - UL Listed
 - Not Approved in Canada



- Special Considerations:**
- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
 - Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| ASH36-B | 36" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 3,469 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| WDR3836-H-NG | 36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,429 |
| WDR3836-H-BK | 36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,889 |
| WDR3836-H-AV | 36" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,889 |
| WDR3836-H-BR | 36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,889 |

Traditional

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| WDR3836-T-NG | 36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,059 |
| WDR3836-T-AV | 36" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,529 |
| WDR3836-T-BK | 36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,529 |
| WDR3836-T-BR | 36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,529 |

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|----------|
| DFG4036BK | Glass bi-fold door, black | HTI 1 | \$ 1,749 |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|----------|



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH18 | 18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO18 | 18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK18 | 18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| 3TR-IPI-R18-P | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,619 |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| 3TR-IPI-R18-N | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,619 |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

| Brick Panels | | | | |
|---|---|-------|----|-----|
| Herringbone Refractory Extension | | | | |
| WDREK-H-NG | Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone | HTI 1 | * | |
| WDREK-H-BR | Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked | HTI 1 | \$ | 229 |
| WDREK-H-AV | Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone | HTI 1 | \$ | 229 |
| WDREK-H-BK | Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone | HTI 1 | \$ | 229 |
| Traditional Refractory Extension | | | | |
| WDREK-T-NG | Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional | HTI 1 | * | |
| WDREK-T-AV | Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional | HTI 1 | \$ | 229 |
| WDREK-T-BK | Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional | HTI 1 | \$ | 229 |
| WDREK-T-BR | Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional | HTI 1 | \$ | 229 |
| Mortar | | | | |
| Refractory Mortar | | | | |
| MMMORTR | 10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required) | HTI 1 | \$ | 101 |
| Floor Protector (HP) | | | | |
| Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension | | | | |
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | HTI 1 | \$ | 449 |
| Venting | | | | |
| Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | | |
| ID6 | 6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 106 |
| Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | | |
| UD6 | 6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 75 |
| Service Parts | | | | |
| Service Parts | | | | |
| SRV4059-693 | 36" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory | HTI 1 | \$ | 384 |
| Venting Notes | | | | |
| Uses SL1100 series chimney | | | | |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK24 | 24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| 3TR-IPI-R24-P | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,719 |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| 3TR-IPI-R24-N | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,719 |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| CNTMPIPI24-P | Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 709 |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| CNTMPIPI24-N | Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 709 |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"



Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

Media

Cannonballs

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| CNNBLS-24 | 24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls | HTI 3 | \$ 129 |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|

| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------|-------|
| MEDIA-CP | Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-CY | Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-GT | Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-SM | Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |



Cannonballs

| Brick Panels | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|
| Herringbone Refractory Extension | | | |
| WDREK-H-NG | Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone | HTI 1 | * |
| WDREK-H-BR | Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| WDREK-H-BK | Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| WDREK-H-AV | Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| Traditional Refractory Extension | | | |
| WDREK-T-NG | Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional | HTI 1 | * |
| WDREK-T-AV | Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| WDREK-T-BK | Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| WDREK-T-BR | Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| Mortar | | | |
| Refractory Mortar | | | |
| MMMORTR | 10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required) | HTI 1 | \$ 101 |
| Floor Protector (HP) | | | |
| Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension | | | |
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | HTI 1 | \$ 449 |
| Venting | | | |
| Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | |
| ID6 | 6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 106 |
| Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | |
| UD6 | 6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 75 |

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

| | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|
| CAK8A | Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42) | HTI 1 | \$ | 169 |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|

Service Parts

Service Parts

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| SRV4059-695 | 42" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory | HTI 1 | \$ | 439 |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

Uses SL1100 series chimney

Ashland 50

Includes:

- 50" x 38" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| ASH50-B | 50" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 4,789 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| WDR3850-H-NG | 50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 2,299 |
| WDR3850-H-BK | 50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 2,449 |
| WDR3850-H-AV | 50" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 2,449 |
| WDR3850-H-BR | 50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 2,449 |

Traditional

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| WDR3850-T-NG | 50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,929 |
| WDR3850-T-AV | 50" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 2,079 |
| WDR3850-T-BR | 50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 2,079 |
| WDR3850-T-BK | 50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 2,079 |

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------|----------|
| DFG4050BK | Glass bi-fold door - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 2,289 |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------|----------|



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK30 | 30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|----------|
| 3TR-IPI-R30-P | 30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT | HTI 3 | \$ 1,769 |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|----------|

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|----------|
| 3TR-IPI-R30-N | 30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT | HTI 3 | \$ 1,769 |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|----------|

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| CNTMPIPI30-N | Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| CNTMPIPI30-P | Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

Media

Cannonballs

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| CNNBLS-30 | 30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls | HTI 3 | \$ 149 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|

| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------|-------|
| MEDIA-CP | Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-CY | Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-GT | Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-SM | Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |



Cannonballs

Brick Panels

Herringbone Refractory Extension

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|--------|
| WDREK-H-NG | Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone | HTI 1 | * |
| WDREK-H-BK | Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| WDREK-H-BR | Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| WDREK-H-AV | Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |

Traditional Refractory Extension

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|--------|
| WDREK-T-NG | Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional | HTI 1 | * |
| WDREK-T-AV | Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| WDREK-T-BK | Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| WDREK-T-BR | Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |

Mortar

Refractory Mortar

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| MMMORTR | 10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required) | HTI 1 | \$ 101 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--------|
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | HTI 1 | \$ 449 |
|------|---|-------|--------|

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------|--------|
| ID6 | 6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 106 |
|-----|--|-------|--------|

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------|-------|
| UD6 | 6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 75 |
|-----|--|-------|-------|

Service Parts**Service Parts**

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| SRV4059-697 | 50" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory | HTI 1 | \$ | 494 |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section.

Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section.

Biltmore 36

Includes:

- 36" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| BILT36 | 36" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 2,019 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| WDR2836-H-NG | 36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 659 |
| WDR2836-H-BK | 36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 759 |
| WDR2836-H-BR | 36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 759 |

Traditional

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| WDR2836-T-NG | 36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 599 |
| WDR2836-T-BK | 36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 699 |
| WDR2836-T-BR | 36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 699 |

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|----------|--|-------|--------|
| DM6036-S | 36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors | HTI 3 | \$ 539 |
| DM6036 | Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim | HTI 1 | \$ 609 |



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 60**

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|----------|
| GV60BK | Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 1,339 |
|--------|--|-------|----------|



Grand Vista 60

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-BRCH18 | 18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-GO18 | 18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 2TR-OAK18 | 18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH18 | 18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO18 | 18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK18 | 18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|

DUZY2 Logs

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| DUZY2LS-30 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

DUZY3 Logs

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| DUZY3LS-30 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

DUZY5 Logs

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| DUZY5LS-30 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 629 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK18 | 18" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 279 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-OAK18 | 18" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 249 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-BRCH18 | 18" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 259 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----|-------|
| 2TR-IPI-R18-P | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,469 |
| 2TR-IPI-R18-N | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,469 |

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-------|
| 3TR-IPI-R18-P | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,619 |
| 3TR-IPI-R18-N | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,619 |

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| HTSP-R18-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 909 |
| HTSP-R18-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 909 |

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|----|-------|
| HTIPI-R18-24-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,319 |
| HTIPI-R18-24-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,319 |

| Radiant Burner 30" | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------|----|-------|
| RB-30NI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,629 |
| RB-30PI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,629 |



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
18"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner
18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner
24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

| | | | | |
|------|---|-------|----|-----|
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | HTI 1 | \$ | 449 |
|------|---|-------|----|-----|

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 91 |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 58 |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|
| CAK5A | Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada) | HTI 1 | \$ | 149 |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Biltmore 42

Includes:

- 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| BILT42 | 42" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 2,519 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| WDR2842-H-NG | 42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 879 |
| WDR2842-H-BK | 42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 979 |
| WDR2842-H-BR | 42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 979 |

Traditional

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| WDR2842-T-NG | 42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 819 |
| WDR2842-T-BK | 42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 919 |
| WDR2842-T-BR | 42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 919 |

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--------|
| DM8042 | Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim | HTI 1 | \$ 759 |
|--------|--|-------|--------|

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|----------|
| DFG4036BK | Glass bi-fold door, black | HTI 1 | \$ 1,749 |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|----------|



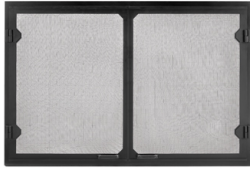
Glass Bi-Fold Door



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 80**

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|----------|
| GV80BK | Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 1,509 |
|--------|--|-------|----------|



Grand Vista 80

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-BRCH24 | 24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 479 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-GO24 | 24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 479 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 2TR-OAK24 | 24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 479 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK24 | 24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|

DUZY2 Logs

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| DUZY2LS-30 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

DUZY3 Logs

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| DUZY3LS-30 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

DUZY5 Logs

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| DUZY5LS-30 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 629 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK24 | 24" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 339 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-OAK24 | 24" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 309 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-BRCH24 | 24" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 319 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----|-------|
| 2TR-IPI-R24-N | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,549 |
| 2TR-IPI-R24-P | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,549 |

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-------|
| 3TR-IPI-R24-N | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,719 |
| 3TR-IPI-R24-P | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,719 |

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| CNTMPIPI24-P | Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 709 |
| CNTMPIPI24-N | Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 709 |

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|----|-------|
| HTSP-R24-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 939 |
| HTSP-R24-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 939 |
| HTIPI-R18-24-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,319 |
| HTIPI-R18-24-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,319 |

| Radiant Burner 30" | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------|
| RB-30PI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,629 |
| RB-30NI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,629 |



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
24"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
24"



Contemporary Vented Burner
24"



Double Tube - Vented Burner
24"



Radiant Burner 30"

| Media | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|
| Cannonballs | | | |
| CNNBLS-24 | 24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls | HTI 3 | \$ 129 |

| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------|-------|
| MEDIA-CP | Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-CY | Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-GT | Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-SM | Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |



Cannonballs

| Floor Protector (HP) | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|
| Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension | | | |
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | HTI 1 | \$ 449 |

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|----|-----|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 91 |
| ID6 | 6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 106 |

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 58 |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|
| CAK5A | Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada) | HTI 1 | \$ | 149 |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Biltmore 50

Includes:

- 50" x 33" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| BILT50 | 50" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 3,779 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| WDR3350-H-NG | 50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 979 |
| WDR3350-H-BK | 50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,079 |
| WDR3350-H-BR | 50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,079 |

Traditional

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| WDR3350-T-NG | 50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 909 |
| WDR3350-T-BR | 50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,009 |
| WDR3350-T-BK | 50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,009 |

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|----------|
| DM100 | Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim | HTI 1 | \$ 1,539 |
|-------|--|-------|----------|

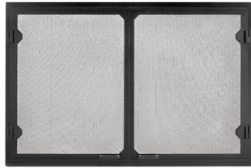


Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 100

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|----------|
| GV100BK | Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 1,979 |
|---------|--|-------|----------|



Grand Vista 100

| Gas Logs - Log Set Option | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|
| 2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 2TR-BRCH30 | 30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
| 2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 2TR-GO30 | 30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
| 2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 2TR-OAK30 | 30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
| 3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 3TR-BRCH30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
| 3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 3TR-GO30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
| 3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 3TR-OAK30 | 30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
| Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| VTD-STCK30 | 30" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
| Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| VTD-OKEK | Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30 | HTI 3 | \$ 51 |
| VTD-OAK30 | 30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK | HTI 3 | \$ 359 |
| Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| VTD-BRCH30 | 30" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 369 |



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|
| 2TR-IPI-R30-P | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,599 |
| 2TR-IPI-R30-N | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,599 |

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|----------|
| 3TR-IPI-R30-N | 30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT | HTI 3 | \$ 1,769 |
| 3TR-IPI-R30-P | 30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT | HTI 3 | \$ 1,769 |

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| CNTMPIPI30-P | Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |
| CNTMPIPI30-N | Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |

Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|----------|
| HTSP-R30-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 959 |
| HTSP-R30-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 959 |
| HTIPI-R30-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,499 |
| HTIPI-R30-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,499 |



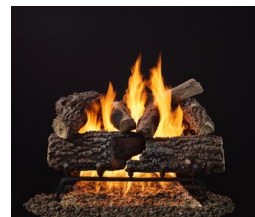
2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

| Media | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------|--------|
| Cannonballs | | | |
| CNNBLS-30 | 30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls | HTI 3 | \$ 149 |
| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
| MEDIA-CP | Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-CY | Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-GT | Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-SM | Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |



Cannonballs

| Floor Protector (HP) | | | |
|---|---|-------|--------|
| Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension | | | |
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | HTI 1 | \$ 449 |
| Venting | | | |
| Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | |
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 91 |
| Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | |
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 58 |
| SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | |
| CAK5A | Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada) | HTI 1 | \$ 149 |
| Venting Notes | | | |
| Uses SL1100 series chimney | | | |

Royalton 36

Includes:

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional refractory lining
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| BE36 | 36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,269 |

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|--------|
| DM1036 | Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim | HTI 1 | \$ 569 |
| DM1036S | Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim | HTI 1 | \$ 619 |



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY2LS-18-24 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 379 |
| DUZY2LS-30 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |

DUZY3 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY3LS-18-24 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
| DUZY3LS-30 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |

DUZY5 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY5LS-18-24 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |
| DUZY5LS-30 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 629 |

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK18 | 18" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 279 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-OAK18 | 18" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 249 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-BRCH18 | 18" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 259 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| HTSP-R18-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 909 |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| HTSP-R18-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 909 |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|

Radiant Burner 18/24"

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----|-------|
| RB-18-24PI | 18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,539 |
|------------|--|-------|----|-------|

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----|-------|
| RB-18-24NI | 18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,539 |
|------------|--|-------|----|-------|

Radiant Burner 30"

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|----|-------|
| RB-30NI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,629 |
|---------|--|-------|----|-------|

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|----|-------|
| RB-30PI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,629 |
|---------|--|-------|----|-------|

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| STM18-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 299 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| STSP18-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 549 |
|----------|---|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| STSP18-P | Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 549 |
|----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Double Tube - Vented Burner
18"

Radiant Burner 18/24"

Radiant Burner 30"

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Options & Accessories

Outside Air Kit

| | | | | |
|------|--|-------|----|----|
| AK24 | Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included | HTI 1 | \$ | 17 |
|------|--|-------|----|----|

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

| | | | | |
|------|---|-------|----|-----|
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | HTI 1 | \$ | 449 |
|------|---|-------|----|-----|

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 91 |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 58 |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

| | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|
| CAK4A | Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only) | HTI 1 | \$ | 132 |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Royalton 42

Includes:

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional refractory lining
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| BE42 | 42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,949 |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|--------|
| DM1042 | Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim | HTI 1 | \$ 699 |
| DM1042S | Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim | HTI 1 | \$ 749 |



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY2LS-18-24 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 379 |
| DUZY2LS-30 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |

DUZY3 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY3LS-18-24 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
| DUZY3LS-30 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |

DUZY5 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY5LS-18-24 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |
| DUZY5LS-30 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 629 |

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK24 | 24" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 339 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-OAK24 | 24" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 309 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-BRCH24 | 24" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 319 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| HTSP-R24-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 939 |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| HTSP-R24-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 939 |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|

Radiant Burner 18/24"

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----|-------|
| RB-18-24PI | 18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,539 |
|------------|--|-------|----|-------|

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----|-------|
| RB-18-24NI | 18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,539 |
|------------|--|-------|----|-------|

Radiant Burner 30"

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|----|-------|
| RB-30PI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,629 |
|---------|--|-------|----|-------|

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|----|-------|
| RB-30NI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ | 1,629 |
|---------|--|-------|----|-------|

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| STM24-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 359 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| STSP24-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 559 |
|----------|---|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| STSP24-P | Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 559 |
|----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Double Tube - Vented Burner
24"

Radiant Burner 18/24"

Radiant Burner 30"

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Options & Accessories

Outside Air Kit

| | | | | |
|------|--|-------|----|----|
| AK24 | Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included | HTI 1 | \$ | 17 |
|------|--|-------|----|----|

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

| | | | | |
|------|---|-------|----|-----|
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | HTI 1 | \$ | 449 |
|------|---|-------|----|-----|

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 91 |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 58 |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

| | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|
| CAK4A | Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only) | HTI 1 | \$ | 132 |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

| |
|----------------------------------|
| Uses SL300 series chimney |
| Attic insulation shield standard |

Sovereign 36

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SA36R | 36" Radiant Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,619 |
| SA36C | 36" Heat Circulating Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 1,619 |

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|--------|
| DM1736 | Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim | HTI 1 | \$ 609 |
| DM1736S | Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim | HTI 1 | \$ 659 |



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed

Gasketed Glass Door 36 Heat circulating model only

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|
| GGD36BK-B | Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,419 |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|

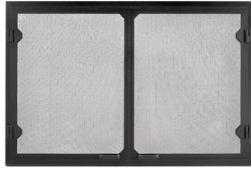


Gasketed Glass Door 36

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 36

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|----------|
| GV36BK | Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 1,199 |
|--------|--|-------|----------|



Grand Vista 36

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY2LS-18-24 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 379 |
| DUZY2LS-30 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |

DUZY3 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY3LS-18-24 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
| DUZY3LS-30 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |

DUZY5 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY5LS-18-24 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |
| DUZY5LS-30 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 629 |

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK18 | 18" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 279 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-OAK18 | 18" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 249 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-BRCH18 | 18" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 259 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| HTSP-R18-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 909 |
| HTSP-R18-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 909 |

Radiant Burner 18/24"

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| RB-18-24PI | 18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,539 |
| RB-18-24NI | 18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,539 |

Radiant Burner 30"

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|----------|
| RB-30NI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,629 |
| RB-30PI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,629 |

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|--------|
| STM18-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 299 |
| STSP18-P | Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 549 |
| STSP18-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 549 |



Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Fans

Blower

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--------|
| FK23 | 160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl). | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
|------|--|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------|------------------------|-------|--------|
| SCVS | Variable Speed Control | MAJ 1 | \$ 125 |
|------|------------------------|-------|--------|

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

| | | | |
|------|--|----|-----|
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | \$ | 449 |
|------|--|----|-----|

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|----|----|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 91 |
|-----|--|-------|----|----|

Outside Air Kit

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| AK22 | Outside air kit - (flex not included) | HTI 1 | \$ | 17 |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|----|

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|----|----|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 58 |
|-----|--|-------|----|----|

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

| | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|
| CAK4A | Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only) | HTI 1 | \$ | 132 |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Sovereign 42

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|
| SA42R | 42" Radiant Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 2,089 |
| SA42C | 42" Heat Circulating Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 2,089 |

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|--------|
| DM1742 | Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim | HTI 1 | \$ 739 |
| DM1742S | Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim | HTI 1 | \$ 799 |



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed

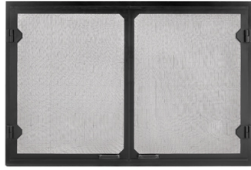
Gasketed Glass Door 42 Heat circulating model only

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|
| GGD42BK-B | Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,539 |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|



Gasketed Glass Door 42

| Mesh Doors - Operable | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|----------|
| Grand Vista 42 | | | |
| GV42BK | Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 1,379 |



Grand Vista 42

| Gas Logs - Log Set Option | | | |
|--|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY2 Logs | | | |
| DUZY2LS-18-24 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 379 |
| DUZY2LS-30 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
| DUZY3 Logs | | | |
| DUZY3LS-18-24 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
| DUZY3LS-30 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |
| DUZY5 Logs | | | |
| DUZY5LS-18-24 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |
| DUZY5LS-30 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 629 |
| Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| VTD-STCK24 | 24" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 339 |
| Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| VTD-OAK24 | 24" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 309 |
| Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| VTD-BRCH24 | 24" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| HTSP-R24-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 939 |
| HTSP-R24-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 939 |

Radiant Burner 18/24"

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| RB-18-24PI | 18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,539 |
| RB-18-24NI | 18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,539 |

Radiant Burner 30"

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|----------|
| RB-30PI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,629 |
| RB-30NI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,629 |

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|--------|
| STM24-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 359 |
| STSP24-P | Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 559 |
| STSP24-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 559 |



Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Fans

Blower

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--------|
| FK23 | 160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl). | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
|------|--|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------|------------------------|-------|--------|
| SCVS | Variable Speed Control | MAJ 1 | \$ 125 |
|------|------------------------|-------|--------|

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

| | | | |
|------|--|----|-----|
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | \$ | 449 |
|------|--|----|-----|

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|----|----|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 91 |
|-----|--|-------|----|----|

Outside Air Kit

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| AK22 | Outside air kit - (flex not included) | HTI 1 | \$ | 17 |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|----|

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|----|----|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 58 |
|-----|--|-------|----|----|

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

| | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|
| CAK4A | Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only) | HTI 1 | \$ | 132 |
|-------|---|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

WarmMajic-II

Includes:

- Up to 68,200 Btu/Hour Output
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Duel fans
- Arched steel faced
- Cast iron arch doors
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Lined with firebrick
- Attic insulation shield



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| WARMMAJIC-D | Wood fireplace with black cabinet style doors | MAJ 3 | \$ 6,649 |

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

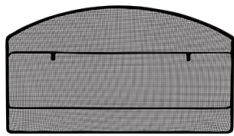
| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| TMP-MED-ARC | Metal Finishing Template - Arched | HTI 3 | \$ 219 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Firescreen Mesh

| | | | |
|------------|------------|-------|--------|
| MESH-HHT-C | Firescreen | HTI 3 | \$ 329 |
|------------|------------|-------|--------|

Lintel Bar

| | | | |
|---------------|------------|-------|--------|
| LINTELBAR-HHT | Lintel bar | HTI 1 | \$ 379 |
|---------------|------------|-------|--------|



Firescreen Mesh

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|
| HEAT-ZONE-WD-C | Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting | HTI 1 | \$ 409 |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--------|
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | HTI 1 | \$ 449 |
|------|---|-------|--------|

Venting**Outside Air Kit**

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|----|----|
| OA-RD-6 | Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar) | HTI 1 | \$ | 63 |
|---------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus must use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| Majestic | Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided |
|----------|--------------------------------|

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT
 Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Designer Series See-Through 42

- Includes:
- Full refractory lining
 - Powder coat finish
 - Safety firescreen
 - Dual gas knockouts
 - Steel grate
 - Damper
 - Outside air kit
 - Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|---|---------------|-------------|
| DSR42 | 42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace | MAJ 1 | \$ 4,039 |

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--------|
| DM1242 | Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim | HTI 1 | \$ 729 |
|--------|--|-------|--------|



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

| | | | |
|------|--|----|-----|
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | \$ | 449 |
|------|--|----|-----|

| Venting | | | | |
|---|---|-------|----|-----|
| Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | | |
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 91 |
| Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | | |
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 58 |
| SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | | |
| CAK5A | Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada) | HTI 1 | \$ | 149 |
| Venting Notes | | | | |
| Outside air kit standard | | | | |
| U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10 | | | | |
| Attic insulation shield standard | | | | |

Majestic

Insert - Gas

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Jasper Insert 30"

Includes:

- 21,000 - 30,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IPI

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

• Surround

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| JASPER30IN | Jasper Medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IPI ignition system (NG) | MAJ 3 | \$ 2,319 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CSFI30BK | Clean 30" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 449 |
| CSFI30NB | Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 469 |

Contemporary Arched Front

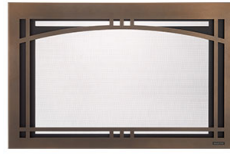
| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| CASFI30BK | Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 499 |
| CASFI30NB | Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 529 |

Inside Fit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| INFIT-30-BK | Inside fit 30" screen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 399 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| MI30-4027-BK | Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 409 |
| MI30-4027-NB | Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |

Surrounds - Medium

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| MI30-4230-BK | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| MI30-4230D-BK | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| MI30-4230-NB | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 469 |

Surrounds - Large

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| MI30-4432-BK | Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 469 |
| MI30-4432-NB | Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 509 |

Custom Surround

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|
| MI30-5040CS-BK | On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided) | HTI 3 | \$ 529 |
| CUST-SRND-MI | Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details) | HTI 3 | \$ 909 |

Venting (Required to Complete)

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|
| LINK-DV4-30B | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| LINKSQB-DV4-30 | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINK-DV30B | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 769 |
| LINKSQC-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 829 |

Gas Insert Venting - Components

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|-------|
| LINK-ZC-ADPB | 14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe) | HTI 1 | \$ 94 |
|--------------|---|-------|-------|

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|------|
| LPK-MI-IPI | LP conversion kit for metal insert with IPI | HTI 3 | \$ 0 |
|------------|---|-------|------|

Refractory Upgrade**Fiber Refractory**

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| BRICKMI30CR | Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red | MAJ 3 | \$ | 319 |
| BRICKMI30TB | Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown | MAJ 3 | \$ | 319 |

Fans**Fan**

| | | | | |
|----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ | 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ | 329 |

Control, remotes, wall switches**Smart Stat Remote Control**

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| SMART-STAT-HHT | Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ | 299 |
|----------------|--|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 25"

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| RUBY25IN | Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG) | MAJ 3 | \$ 2,929 |
| RUBY25IL | Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP) | MAJ 3 | \$ 2,869 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CSFI25BK | Clean 25" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 429 |
| CSFI25NB | Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 449 |

Contemporary Arched Front

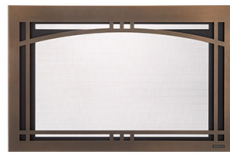
| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| CASFI25BK | Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 469 |
| CASFI25NB | Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 499 |

Inside Fit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| INFIT-25-BK | Inside fit 25" screen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 369 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| MI25-3523-BK | Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
| MI25-3523-NB | Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 419 |

| Surrounds - Medium | | | |
|---|--|-------|--------|
| MI25-3726-BK | Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 409 |
| MI25-3726-NB | Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| Surrounds - Large | | | |
| MI25-3928-BK | Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
| MI25-3928-NB | Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 489 |
| Custom Surround | | | |
| MI-USBC-RELO | Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround. | HTI 3 | \$ 39 |
| MI25-5040CS-BK | On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided) | HTI 3 | \$ 509 |
| CUST-SRND-MI | Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details) | HTI 3 | \$ 909 |
| Venting (Required to Complete) | | | |
| Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits | | | |
| LINK-DV4-30B | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| LINKSQB-DV4-30 | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINK-DV30B | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 769 |
| LINKSQC-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 829 |
| Gas Insert Venting - Components | | | |
| LINK-ZC-ADPB | 14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe) | HTI 1 | \$ 94 |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| Glass Liner | | | |
| LINER-BK-25 | Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units | HTI 3 | \$ 549 |
| Refractory Upgrade | | | |
| Fiber Refractory | | | |
| BRICKMI25TB | Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown | MAJ 3 | \$ 309 |
| BRICKMI25CR | Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red | MAJ 3 | \$ 309 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

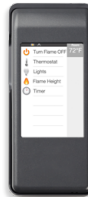
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

| Surrounds - Medium | | | |
|---|--|-------|--------|
| MI30-4230-BK | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| MI30-4230D-BK | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| MI30-4230-NB | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 469 |
| Surrounds - Large | | | |
| MI30-4432-BK | Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 469 |
| MI30-4432-NB | Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 509 |
| Custom Surround | | | |
| MI-USBC-RELO | Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround. | HTI 3 | \$ 39 |
| MI30-5040CS-BK | On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided) | HTI 3 | \$ 529 |
| CUST-SRND-MI | Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details) | HTI 3 | \$ 909 |
| Venting (Required to Complete) | | | |
| Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits | | | |
| LINK-DV4-30B | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| LINKSQB-DV4-30 | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINK-DV30B | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 769 |
| LINKSQC-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 829 |
| Gas Insert Venting - Components | | | |
| LINK-ZC-ADPB | 14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe) | HTI 1 | \$ 94 |
| Hearth Kit | | | |
| Upgrade Kit | | | |
| CKRUBY30 | Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 30" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or Light Kit (MI-ALK) | MAJ 3 | \$ 529 |
| Media | | | |
| Driftwood Logs | | | |
| DWLG-MI-MAJ | Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed) | MAJ 1 | \$ 289 |
| Media | | | |
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| Stones | | | |
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |

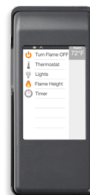
| Lighting | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|--------|
| Accent Light Kit | | | |
| MI-ALK | Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner) | HTI 3 | \$ 539 |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| Glass Liner | | | |
| LINER-MOD30-BK | Reflective Black Glass Liner for 30" contemporary units | HTI 3 | \$ 589 |
| LINER-BK-30 | Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units | HTI 3 | \$ 589 |
| Refractory Upgrade | | | |
| Fiber Refractory | | | |
| BRICKMI30TB | Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown | MAJ 3 | \$ 319 |
| BRICKMI30CR | Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red | MAJ 3 | \$ 319 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat | | | |
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ 124 |
| Touch Screen Remote | | | |
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 35"

Includes:

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10" Left, X 7" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags
- --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| RUBY35IN | Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,249 |
| RUBY35IL | Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,249 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CSFI35BK | Clean 35" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 469 |
| CSFI35NB | Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 499 |

Contemporary Arched Front

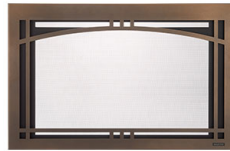
| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| CASFI35BK | Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 519 |
| CASFI35NB | Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 549 |

Inside Fit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| INFIT-35-BK | Inside fit 35" screen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 429 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| MI35-4229-BK | Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| MI35-4229-NB | Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 469 |

| Surrounds - Medium | | | |
|---|--|-------|--------|
| MI35-4432-BK | Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 459 |
| MI35-4432D-BK | Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 459 |
| MI35-4432-NB | Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 489 |
| Surrounds - Large | | | |
| MI35-4832-BK | Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 499 |
| MI35-4832-NB | Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 539 |
| Custom Surround | | | |
| MI-USBC-RELO | Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround. | HTI 3 | \$ 39 |
| MI35-5040CS-BK | On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided) | HTI 3 | \$ 549 |
| CUST-SRND-MI | Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details) | HTI 3 | \$ 909 |
| Venting (Required to Complete) | | | |
| Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits | | | |
| LINK-DV4-30B | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| LINKSQB-DV4-30 | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINK-DV30B | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 769 |
| LINKSQC-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 829 |
| Gas Insert Venting - Components | | | |
| LINK-ZC-ADPB | 14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe) | HTI 1 | \$ 94 |
| Hearth Kit | | | |
| Upgrade Kit | | | |
| CKRUBY35 | Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 35" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or light kit (MI-ALK) | MAJ 3 | \$ 659 |
| Media | | | |
| Driftwood Logs | | | |
| DWLG-MI-MAJ | Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed) | MAJ 1 | \$ 289 |
| Media | | | |
| GLASS-DM | Glass, Diamond (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-SP | Glass, Sapphire (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-OY | Glass, Onyx (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| GLASS-BZ | Glass, Bronze (1 bag) | MAJ 1 | \$ 74 |
| Stones | | | |
| STONES-NATURAL | Natural stones (1 bag) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |

Lighting

Accent Light Kit

| | | | | |
|--------|---|-------|----|-----|
| MI-ALK | Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner) | HTI 3 | \$ | 539 |
|--------|---|-------|----|-----|

Liner Kit

Glass Liner

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| LINER-BK-35 | Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units | HTI 3 | \$ | 619 |
| LINER-MOD35-BK | Reflective Black Glass Liner for 35" contemporary units | HTI 3 | \$ | 719 |

Refractory Upgrade

Fiber Refractory

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| BRICKMI35CR | Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red | MAJ 3 | \$ | 329 |
| BRICKMI35TB | Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown | MAJ 3 | \$ | 329 |

Fans

Fan

| | | | | |
|----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ | 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ | 329 |

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ | 199 |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

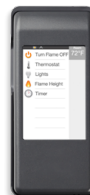
| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Platinum 30

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC450 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Ember Bed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| RUBYP30IL | 30* METAL INSERT,IFT,LP | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,579 |
| RUBYP30IN | 30* METAL INSERT,IFT,NG | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,579 |
| RUBYP30IN-BIR | 30* METAL INSERT,IFT,NG | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,789 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CSFI30BK | Clean 30" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 449 |
| CSFI30NB | Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 469 |

Contemporary Arched Front

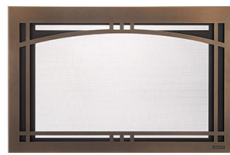
| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| CASFI30BK | Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 499 |
| CASFI30NB | Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 529 |

Inside Fit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| INFIT-30-BK | Inside fit 30" screen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 399 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| MI30-4027-BK | Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 409 |
| MI30-4027-NB | Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |

| Surrounds - Medium | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|--------|
| MI30-4230D-BK | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| MI30-4230-BK | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| MI30-4230-NB | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 469 |

| Surrounds - Large | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|--------|
| MI30-4432-BK | Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 469 |
| MI30-4432-NB | Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 509 |

| Custom Surround | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|--------|
| MI-USBC-RELO | Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround. | HTI 3 | \$ 39 |
| MI30-5040CS-BK | On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided) | HTI 3 | \$ 529 |
| CUST-SRND-MI | Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details) | HTI 3 | \$ 909 |

Venting (Required to Complete)

| Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits | | | |
|---|--|-------|--------|
| LINK-DV4-30B | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| LINK-DV30B | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV4-30 | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 769 |
| LINKSQC-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 829 |

| Gas Insert Venting - Components | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|-------|
| LINK-ZC-ADPB | 14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe) | HTI 1 | \$ 94 |

Liner Kit

| Glass Liner | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|
| LINER-BK-30 | Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units | HTI 3 | \$ 589 |

Refractory Upgrade

| Fiber Refractory | | | |
|------------------|--|-------|--------|
| BRICKMI30TB | Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown | MAJ 3 | \$ 319 |
| BRICKMI30CR | Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red | MAJ 3 | \$ 319 |

Control, remotes, wall switches

| Battery Back Up | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|--------|
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |

IntelliFire app

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Wall Switch

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150U | Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|------------|--|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 25"

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround
• Venting

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|
| TRILLIANT25IL | Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,319 |
| TRILLIANT25IN | Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,319 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CSFI25BK | Clean 25" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 429 |
| CSFI25NB | Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 449 |

Forged Arch

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| FA-TRI25-BK | Forged Arch 25" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 1,449 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|

Inside Fit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| INFIT-25-BK | Inside fit 25" screen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 369 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Mission Fullview

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| MFV-TRI25-BK | Mission Full View 25" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 519 |
| MFV-TRI25-NB | Mission Full View 25" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 569 |

Tuscan Arch

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|
| TA-TRI25-BK | Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 719 |
| TA-TRI25-NB | Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 769 |



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

| Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete) | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|
| Surrounds - Small | | | |
| MI25-3523-BK | Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
| MI25-3523-NB | Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 419 |
| Surrounds - Medium | | | |
| MI25-3726-BK | Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 409 |
| MI25-3726-NB | Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| Surrounds - Large | | | |
| MI25-3928-BK | Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
| MI25-3928-NB | Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 489 |
| Custom Surround | | | |
| MI-USBC-RELO | Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround. | HTI 3 | \$ 39 |
| MI25-5040CS-BK | On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided) | HTI 3 | \$ 509 |
| CUST-SRND-MI | Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details) | HTI 3 | \$ 909 |
| Venting (Required to Complete) | | | |
| Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits | | | |
| LINK-DV4-30B | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| LINK-DV30B | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV4-30 | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 769 |
| LINKSQC-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 829 |
| Gas Insert Venting - Components | | | |
| LINK-ZC-ADPB | 14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe) | HTI 1 | \$ 94 |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| Glass Liner | | | |
| LINER-BK-25 | Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units | HTI 3 | \$ 549 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front
 - Venting
 - Surround

Disc. Code MSRP USD

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| TRILLIANT30IL | Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,479 |
| TRILLIANT30IN | Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,479 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CSFI30BK | Clean 30" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 449 |
| CSFI30NB | Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 469 |

Forged Arch

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| FA-TRI30-BK | Forged Arch 30" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 1,499 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|

Inside Fit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| INFIT-30-BK | Inside fit 30" screen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 399 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Mission Fullview

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| MFV-TRI30-BK | Mission Full View 30" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 569 |
| MFV-TRI30-NB | Mission Full View 30" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 619 |

Tuscan Arch

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|
| TA-TRI30-BK | Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 769 |
| TA-TRI30-NB | Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 829 |



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

| Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete) | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|
| Surrounds - Small | | | |
| MI30-4027-BK | Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 409 |
| MI30-4027-NB | Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| Surrounds - Medium | | | |
| MI30-4230-BK | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| MI30-4230D-BK | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
| MI30-4230-NB | Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 469 |
| Surrounds - Large | | | |
| MI30-4432-BK | Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 469 |
| MI30-4432-NB | Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ 509 |
| Custom Surround | | | |
| MI-USBC-RELO | Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround. | HTI 3 | \$ 39 |
| MI30-5040CS-BK | On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided) | HTI 3 | \$ 529 |
| CUST-SRND-MI | Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details) | HTI 3 | \$ 909 |
| Venting (Required to Complete) | | | |
| Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits | | | |
| LINK-DV4-30B | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| LINKSQB-DV4-30 | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINK-DV30B | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 769 |
| LINKSQC-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 829 |
| Gas Insert Venting - Components | | | |
| LINK-ZC-ADPB | 14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe) | HTI 1 | \$ 94 |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| Glass Liner | | | |
| LINER-BK-30 | Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units | HTI 3 | \$ 589 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 35"

Includes:

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' Left, X 7' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front
 - Venting
 - Surround - Metal or Metal with cast trim

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|
| TRILLIANT35IN | Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,619 |
| TRILLIANT35IL | Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP) | MAJ 3 | \$ 3,619 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| CSFI35BK | Clean 35" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 469 |
| CSFI35NB | Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 499 |

Forged Arch

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| FA-TRI35-BK | Forged Arch 35" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 1,559 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|

Inside Fit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| INFIT-35-BK | Inside fit 35" screen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 429 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Mission Fullview

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| MFV-TRI35-BK | Mission Full View 35" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 619 |
| MFV-TRI35-NB | Mission Full View 35" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 679 |

Tuscan Arch

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|
| TA-TRI35-BK | Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - Black | MAJ 3 | \$ 829 |
| TA-TRI35-NB | Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze | MAJ 3 | \$ 869 |



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| MI35-4229-BK | Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ | 439 |
| MI35-4229-NB | Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ | 469 |

Surrounds - Medium

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| MI35-4432D-BK | Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black | HTI 3 | \$ | 459 |
| MI35-4432-BK | Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ | 459 |
| MI35-4432-NB | Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ | 489 |

Surrounds - Large

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| MI35-4832-BK | Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black | HTI 3 | \$ | 499 |
| MI35-4832-NB | Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze | HTI 3 | \$ | 539 |

Custom Surround

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| MI-USBC-RELO | Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround. | HTI 3 | \$ | 39 |
| MI35-5040CS-BK | On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided) | HTI 3 | \$ | 549 |
| CUST-SRND-MI | Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details) | HTI 3 | \$ | 909 |

Venting (Required to Complete)**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| LINK-DV4-30B | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ | 579 |
| LINK-DV30B | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ | 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV4-30 | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ | 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ | 769 |
| LINKSQC-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ | 829 |

Gas Insert Venting - Components

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----|----|
| LINK-ZC-ADPB | 14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe) | HTI 1 | \$ | 94 |
|--------------|---|-------|----|----|

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| LINER-BK-35 | Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units | HTI 3 | \$ | 619 |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|

Fans**Fan**

| | | | | |
|----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ | 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ | 329 |

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|--|------------|----------|
| 2TR-IPI-R18-P | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,469 |
| 2TR-IPI-R18-N | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,469 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-BRCH18 | 18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-GO18 | 18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 2TR-OAK18 | 18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

| | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | |
| Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches | | |
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 \$ 101 |

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|
| 2TR-IPI-R24-N | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,549 |
| 2TR-IPI-R24-P | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,549 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-BRCH24 | 24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 479 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-GO24 | 24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 479 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 2TR-OAK24 | 24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 479 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|--|------------|----------|
| 2TR-IPI-R30-P | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,599 |
| 2TR-IPI-R30-N | 2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,599 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-BRCH30 | 30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-GO30 | 30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 2TR-OAK30 | 30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| 3TR-IPI-R18-N | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,619 |
| 3TR-IPI-R18-P | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,619 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH18 | 18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO18 | 18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK18 | 18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| 3TR-IPI-R24-N | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,719 |
| 3TR-IPI-R24-P | 3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,719 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK24 | 24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|----------|
| 3TR-IPI-R30-P | 30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT | HTI 3 | \$ 1,769 |
| 3TR-IPI-R30-N | 30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT | HTI 3 | \$ 1,769 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK30 | 30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- Cannon Ball sets come with lava rock media and cannot be used with Crushed Glass Media

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 3 Bags of Crushed Glass Media or 1 Cannon Ball set

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| CNTMPIPI24-N | Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 709 |
| CNTMPIPI24-P | Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 709 |

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|-------|
| MEDIA-CP | Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-CY | Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-GT | Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-SM | Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |

Cannonballs

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| CNNBLS-24 | 24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls | HTI 3 | \$ 129 |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|



Cannonballs

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- Cannon Balls include lava rock media and cannot be used with Crushed Glass Media

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 4 Bags of Crushed Glass Media or 1 Cannon Ball set

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| CNTMPIPI30-P | Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |
| CNTMPIPI30-N | Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|-------|
| MEDIA-CP | Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-CY | Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-GT | Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| MEDIA-SM | Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |

Cannonballs

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| CNNBLS-30 | 30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls | HTI 3 | \$ 149 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



Cannonballs

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| HTSP-R18-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ | 909 |
| HTSP-R18-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane | HTI 3 | \$ | 909 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-STCK18 | 18" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 279 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-OAK18 | 18" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 249 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-BRCH18 | 18" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 259 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| DV-RWA | Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ | 209 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

Options & Accessories

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| VR1000A | Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ | 319 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------------|---|------------|----------|
| HTSP-R24-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 939 |
| HTSP-R24-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 939 |
| HTIPI-R18-24-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,319 |
| HTIPI-R18-24-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,319 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK24 | 24" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 339 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-OAK24 | 24" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 309 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-BRCH24 | 24" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DV-RWA | Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 209 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

| Options & Accessories | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|
| VR1000A | Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |

Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK
- For Smoldering Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---|------------|----------|
| HTSP-R30-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 959 |
| HTSP-R30-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 959 |
| HTIPI-R30-P | Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,499 |
| HTIPI-R30-N | Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,499 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK30 | 30" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| VTD-OKEK | Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30 | HTI 3 | \$ 51 |
| VTD-OAK30 | 30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK | HTI 3 | \$ 359 |

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-BRCH30 | 30" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 369 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| DV-RWA | Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ | 209 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

Options & Accessories

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| VR1000A | Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ | 319 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ | 101 |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|

Radiant Burner 18/24"

Includes:

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - Battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|------------|----------|
| RB-18-24PI | 18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,539 |
| RB-18-24NI | 18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,539 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

DUZY2 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY2LS-18-24 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 379 |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|

DUZY3 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY3LS-18-24 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|

DUZY5 Logs

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|
| DUZY5LS-18-24 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DV-RWA | Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 209 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| VR1000A | Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|-------|
| RRCM | Remote receiver cover, insulated metal | HTI 1 | \$ 60 |
|------|--|-------|-------|

Radiant Burner 30"

Includes:

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--|------------|----------|
| RB-30NI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,629 |
| RB-30PI | 30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 1,629 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| DUZY2LS-30 | 4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 449 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

DUZY3 Logs

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| DUZY3LS-30 | 6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

DUZY5 Logs

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| DUZY5LS-30 | 8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner | HTI 3 | \$ 629 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DV-RWA | Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 209 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| VR1000A | Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

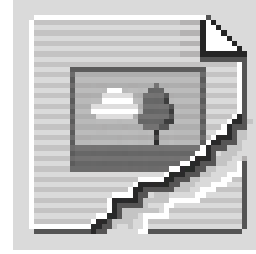
Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|-------|
| RRCM | Remote receiver cover, insulated metal | HTI 1 | \$ 60 |
|------|--|-------|-------|

See-Through Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SEETHRU-SP18-N | 18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG | HTI 3 | \$ 839 |
| SEETHRU-SP18-P | 18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP | HTI 3 | \$ 839 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|
| ST-SOLGS18 | 18" See-Through Log Option | HTI 3 | \$ 599 |
|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|

Remote Kits for SP Units

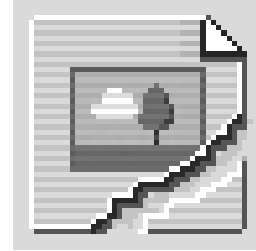
Gas Log Controls

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| REM-KIT | On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

See-Through Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SEETHRU-SP24-P | 18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP | HTI 3 | \$ 869 |
| SEETHRU-SP24-N | 18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG | HTI 3 | \$ 869 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|
| ST-SOLGS24 | 24" See-Through Log Option | HTI 3 | \$ 619 |
|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| REM-KIT | On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| STM18-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 299 |
| STSP18-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 549 |
| STSP18-P | Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 549 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK18 | 18" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 279 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-OAK18 | 18" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 249 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-BRCH18 | 18" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 259 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DV-RWA | Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 209 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| VR1000A | Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Remote Kits for SP Units**Gas Log Controls**

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| LMK-SP | Left side mounting kit - safety pilot | HTI 3 | \$ | 88 |
| REM-KIT | On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit | HTI 3 | \$ | 439 |

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| STM24-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 359 |
| STSP24-P | Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 559 |
| STSP24-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 559 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK24 | 24" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 339 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-OAK24 | 24" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 309 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-BRCH24 | 24" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DV-RWA | Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 209 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| VR1000A | Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Remote Kits for SP Units**Gas Log Controls**

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| LMK-SP | Left side mounting kit - safety pilot | HTI 3 | \$ | 88 |
| REM-KIT | On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit | HTI 3 | \$ | 439 |

Single Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|--------|
| STSP30-N | Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 579 |
| STSP30-P | Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 579 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK30 | 30" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| VTD-OKEK | Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30 | HTI 3 | \$ 51 |
| VTD-OAK30 | 30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK | HTI 3 | \$ 359 |

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-BRCH30 | 30" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 369 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DV-RWA | Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 209 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| VR1000A | Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.* | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Remote Kits for SP Units**Gas Log Controls**

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| LMK-SP | Left side mounting kit - safety pilot | HTI 3 | \$ | 88 |
| REM-KIT | On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit | HTI 3 | \$ | 439 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Lumonessen Outdoor

Includes:

- Up to 38,000 BTUs
- One size burner that accomodates 18" , 24" , & 30" log sizes
- 3 different log style options: Mtn. Oak, Mezmer, & Mezmer Split
- Stainless steel burner
- Piezo ignition



No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|
| LUM-OD-PM | Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |
| LUM-OD-NM | Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

| Mezmer | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| MZMR-18 | 18" Mezmer Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| Mezmer | | | |
| MZMR-24 | 24" Mezmer Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 249 |
| Mezmer | | | |
| MZMR-30 | 30" Mezmer Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| Mezmer Split | | | |
| MZMRSP-18 | 18" Mezmer Split Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| Mezmer Split | | | | |
| MZMRSP-24 | 24" Mezmer Split Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ | 249 |
| Mezmer Split | | | | |
| MZMRSP-30 | 30" Mezmer Split Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ | 279 |
| Mountain Oak | | | | |
| MTNOK-18 | 18" Mountain Oak Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
| Mountain Oak | | | | |
| MTNOK-24 | 24" Mountain Oak Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ | 249 |
| Mountain Oak | | | | |
| MTNOK-30 | 30" Mountain Oak Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ | 279 |



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|------------|----------|
| OD-2TRIP18-N | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,509 |
| OD-2TRIP18-P | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,509 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-BRCH18 | 18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-GO18 | 18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 2TR-OAK18 | 18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|------------|----------|
| OD-2TRIP24-N | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,599 |
| OD-2TRIP24-P | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,599 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-BRCH24 | 24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 479 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-GO24 | 24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 479 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 2TR-OAK24 | 24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 479 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|---|------------|----------|
| OD-2TRIP130-P | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,649 |
| OD-2TRIP130-N | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,649 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-BRCH30 | 30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2TR-GO30 | 30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 2TR-OAK30 | 30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|------------|----------|
| OD-3TRIP18-N | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,699 |
| OD-3TRIP18-P | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,699 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH18 | 18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO18 | 18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK18 | 18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|------------|----------|
| OD-3TRIP24-P | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,789 |
| OD-3TRIP24-N | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,789 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK24 | 24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|---|------------|----------|
| OD-3TRIP130-P | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,859 |
| OD-3TRIP130-N | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,859 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK30 | 30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ACCK-IPIGM | Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V | HTI 0 | \$ 101 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-STM18-N | Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 899 |
| OD-STSP18-N | 18* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT | HTI 3 | \$ 1,029 |
| OD-STSP18-P | Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,029 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK18 | 18" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 279 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-OAK18 | 18" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 249 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-BRCH18 | 18" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 259 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-STM24-N | 24* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT | HTI 3 | \$ 1,069 |
| OD-STSP24-P | Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,149 |
| OD-STSP24-N | Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,149 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-STCK24 | 24" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 339 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-OAK24 | 24" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 309 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| VTD-BRCH24 | 24" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Hearth & Home Technologies

Power Vent

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

PVV-SLEEVE

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| PVV-SLEEVE-12 | 12" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations | HTI 1 | \$ 83 |
| PVV-SLEEVE-48 | 48" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations | HTI 1 | \$ 140 |

PVV-SLP

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
| PVV-SLP | Vertical Power Vent, includes a DVP storm collar. May require PV-IPI-CK, refer to venting notes on the fireplace price page. PVV-SLEEVE-12 or PVV-SLEEVE-48 required to complete, wire harness required to complete. | HTI 1 | \$ 1,949 |

PVLP-SLP - Low Profile Power Vent

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| PVLP-SLP | Low Profile Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete. | HTI 1 | \$ 1,949 |

Power Vent

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| PVI-SLP-B | Inline Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete. | HTI 1 | \$ 1,949 |

Powervent

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| RS12 | External Mount Powervent | STL null | * |
| RSIF160 | Inline Powervent | STL null | * |
| RS14 | External Mount Powervent | STL null | * |
| RSIF180 | Inline Powervent | STL null | * |
| RS16 | External Mount Powervent | STL null | * |

PVI-SLP - Term Kits and Acc

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| LPC-BEK | Brick kit | HTI 1 | \$ 103 |

PVLP-SLP - Accessories

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| PVLP-HS | Low Profile Power Vent Heat Shield (optional) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |
| PVLP-BEK | Brick extension kit for Low Profile Power Vent | HTI 1 | \$ 94 |
| PV-IPI-CK | Power Vent conversion kit required for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus Gas Fireplaces | HTI 1 | \$ 419 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Wire Harness

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Power Vent - Wire Harness

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| PVI-WH10 | 10 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B | HTI 1 | \$ 144 |
| PVI-WH20 | 20 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B | HTI 1 | \$ 209 |
| PVI-WH40 | 40 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B | HTI 1 | \$ 259 |
| PVI-WH60 | 60 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B | HTI 1 | \$ 319 |
| PVI-WH80 | 80 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B | HTI 1 | \$ 359 |
| PVI-WH100 | 100 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B | HTI 1 | \$ 419 |
| PVMW100 | Wire harness for PVLP-SLP Power Vent installed on Signature Command fireplace, 100 ft | VCG 1 | \$ 789 |

Decorative Termination for Wood Units - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|---|---------------|-------------|
| TR-TVK | Round termination top adaptor kit for shrouds | HTI 1 | \$ 130 |

8" DuraPlus - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-8DP-TSS | 8" DuraPlus tee w/cap (SS) | HTI 5 | \$ 959 |

8" DuraPlus - Anchor

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-8DP-BP | 8" DuraPlus base plate | HTI 5 | \$ 190 |

8" DuraPlus - Firestop/Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-8DP-WT | 8" DuraPlus wall thimble | HTI 5 | \$ 250 |
| DV-8DP-WTSS | 8" DuraPlus wall thimble (SS) | HTI 5 | \$ 292 |
| DV-8DP-TSB | 8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (GA) | HTI 5 | \$ 316 |
| DV-8DP-CS11 | 8X11 DuraPlus square ceiling support | HTI 5 | \$ 326 |
| DV-8DP-TSBSS | 8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (SS) | HTI 5 | \$ 501 |
| DV-8DP-CS36 | 8X36 DuraPlus square ceiling support | HTI 5 | \$ 555 |

6" DuraPlus

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DP-WS | 6" DuraPlus wall strap | HTI 5 | \$ 79 |
| DV-6DP-ES | 6" DuraPlus elbow strap | HTI 5 | \$ 94 |
| DV-6DP-WSSS | 6" DuraPlus wall strap - stainless steel | HTI 5 | \$ 99 |
| DV-6DP-09 | 6x9 DuraPlus pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 189 |
| DV-6DP-FRS | 6" DuraPlus firestop radiation shield | HTI 5 | \$ 190 |
| DV-6DP-WT | 6" DuraPlus wall thimble | HTI 5 | \$ 196 |
| DV-6DP-IS | 6" DuraPlus attic insulation shield | HTI 5 | \$ 211 |
| DV-6DP-CCS48 | 6x48 DuraPlus close clearance shield | HTI 5 | \$ 232 |
| DV-6DP-TSB | 6" DuraPlus tee support bracket | HTI 5 | \$ 254 |
| DV-6DP-RCS | 6" DuraPlus RD ceiling support box | HTI 5 | \$ 310 |
| DV-6DP-CCS36 | 6x36 DuraPlus close clearance shield | HTI 5 | \$ 353 |
| DV-6DP-F12DSA | 6" DuraPlus DSA flashing 7/12-12/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 420 |
| DV-6DP-TSBSS | 6" DuraPlus tee support bracket - stainless steel | HTI 5 | \$ 501 |
| DV-6DP-CS36 | 6x36 DuraPlus square ceiling support box | HTI 5 | \$ 566 |
| DV-6DP-T | 6" DuraPlus tee with cap | HTI 5 | \$ 610 |
| DV-6DP-F24 | 6" DuraPlus flashing 19/12-24/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 643 |
| DV-6DP-TSS | 6" DuraPlus tee with cap - stainless steel | HTI 5 | \$ 675 |
| DV-6DP-E15 | 6" DuraPlus 15 Degree elbow kit | HTI 5 | \$ 752 |
| DV-6DP-F18 | 6" DuraPlus 13/12-18/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 1,057 |
| DV-6DP-KMFG | 6" DuraPlus multi-fuel home kit | HTI 5 | \$ 1,525 |
| DV-6DP-CCS60 | 6x60 DuraPlus close clearance shield | HTI 5 | \$ 1,863 |

6" B-Vent Components - Adapter/Inceaser/Tee

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6BVC | 6BVC - Draft Hood Connector | HTI 5 | \$ 44 |
| DV-6BV36 | 6X36 LENGTH B-VENT | HTI 5 | \$ 105 |
| DV-6BVFF | TALL CONE FLASHING | HTI 5 | \$ 114 |

6" B-Vent Components - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6BVL45 | 6BVL45 - 45/60 Degree Adjustable Elbow | HTI 5 | \$ 82 |
| DV-6BVL90 | 6BVL90 - 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow | HTI 5 | \$ 141 |

6" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6BVFS | 6BVFS - Firestop Spacer | HTI 5 | \$ 23 |
| DV-6BVS | 6BVS - Gas Vent Roof Support | HTI 5 | \$ 42 |

6" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6BVF | 6BVF - Adjustable Roof Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 80 |
| DV-6BVFSR | 6BVFSR - Steep Roof Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 136 |
| DV-6BVFDSA | 6BVFDSA - 6" DSA Roof Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 155 |

6" B-Vent Components - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6BV06 | 6BVDV-6 - 6" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 50 |
| DV-6BV12 | 6BV12 - 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 51 |
| DV-6BV18 | 6BV18 - 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 58 |
| DV-6BV12A | 6BV12A - 12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 63 |
| DV-6BV24 | 6BV24 - 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 82 |
| DV-6BV48 | 6BV48 - 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 136 |
| DV-6BV60 | 6BV60 - 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 160 |

6" B-Vent Terminations - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6BVDC | 6BVDC - DuraCap | HTI 5 | \$ 83 |
| DV-6BVVTH | 6BVVTH - High-Wind Cap | HTI 5 | \$ 98 |

6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6BVFSPU | 6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support | HTI 5 | \$ 93 |

6" B-Vent Terminations - Shield/Flashing/Coll

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6BVSC | 6BVSC - Storm Collar | HTI 5 | \$ 21 |

6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6BVWSB | 6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly | HTI 5 | \$ 121 |

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-8BVVS | SQUARE FIRESTOP SUPPORT | HTI 5 | \$ 101 |

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-8BVL45 | 45 Degree Adjustable Elbow | HTI 5 | \$ 138 |
| DV-8BVL90 | 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow | HTI 5 | \$ 217 |

8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-8BVWSB | 8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly | HTI 0 | \$ 141 |

8" B-Vent Components - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-8BVVTH | High-Wind Cap | HTI 5 | \$ 148 |

8" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-8BVWT | Wall Thimble | HTI 5 | \$ 98 |

8" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-8BVSC | Storm Collar | HTI 5 | \$ 27 |
| DV-8BVFS | Firestop Spacer | HTI 5 | \$ 42 |
| DV-8BVF | Adjustable Roof Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 105 |
| DV-8BVFF | Tall Cone Flat Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 144 |
| DV-8BVFSR | Steep Roof Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 211 |
| DV-7BVIS | Attic Insulation Shield 7" - 8" | HTI 5 | \$ 286 |

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-8BV12 | 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 83 |
| DV-8BV12A | 12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 94 |
| DV-8BV18 | 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 94 |
| DV-8BV24 | 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 135 |
| DV-8BV36 | 36" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 172 |
| DV-8BV48 | 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 235 |
| DV-8BV60 | 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 272 |

10" B-Vent Components - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-10BVL45-1 | 10* 45 DEGREE ADJ ELBOW | HTI 5 | \$ 341 |
| DV-10BVL90-1 | 10* 90 DEGREE ADJ ELBOW | HTI 5 | \$ 384 |

10" B-vent Draft Hood Connector

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-10BVC-1 | 10* DRAFT HOOD CONNECTOR | HTI 5 | \$ 154 |

10" B-vent High Wind Cap

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-10BVVT-1 | 10* B-VENT HIGH WIND CAP | HTI 5 | \$ 398 |

10" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-7DP-WS | Wall Strap (DuraPlus Mult applies) | HTI 5 | \$ 100 |
| DV-10GVFS | Firestop Spacer | HTI 5 | \$ 119 |

10" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-10BVSC | Storm Collar | HTI 5 | \$ 39 |
| DV-10BVF | Adjustable Roof Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 142 |
| DV-10BVFF | Tall Cone Flat Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 200 |

10" B-Vent Components - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-10BV12-1 | 12* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT | HTI 5 | \$ 228 |
| DV-10BV18-1 | 18* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT | HTI 5 | \$ 248 |
| DV-10BV24-1 | 24* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT | HTI 5 | \$ 313 |
| DV-10BV36-1 | 36* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT | HTI 5 | \$ 350 |
| DV-10BV18A-1 | 18* ADJ LENGTH OF 10* BV | HTI 5 | \$ 375 |

DVP Components-MultiPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DVP-FSM | Ceiling firestop (multi-pack of 10) | HTI 1 | \$ 609 |

DVP Components-MultiPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DVP-WSM | DVP Wall Shield (6 piece) | HTI 1 | \$ 609 |

DVP Components-SinglePk - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| DVP45 | 45 Degree elbow | HTI 1 | \$ 159 |
| DVP90ST | 90 Degree elbow | HTI 1 | \$ 159 |

DVP Components-SinglePk - Firestop/Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DVP-HVS | Horizontal pipe support | HTI 1 | \$ 52 |
| DVP-FS | Ceiling firestop | HTI 1 | \$ 74 |
| DVP-WS | Wall Firestop | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |

DVP Components-SinglePk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| UNIV-AS2 | Attic insulation shield (firestop not included) | HTI 1 | \$ 56 |
| DVP-RDS | Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |

DVP Components-SinglePk - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|---|---------------|-------------|
| DVP4 | 4" (102mm) length of double wall | HTI 1 | \$ 81 |
| DVP6 | 6" (152mm) length of double wall | HTI 1 | \$ 90 |
| DVP6A | 3 - 6" (76-152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) | HTI 1 | \$ 96 |
| DVP12 | 12" (305mm) length of double wall | HTI 1 | \$ 125 |
| DVP12A | 3 - 12" (76-305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) | HTI 1 | \$ 130 |
| DVP24 | 24" (610mm) length of double wall | HTI 1 | \$ 132 |
| DVP36 | 36" (914mm) length of double wall | HTI 1 | \$ 142 |
| DVP48 | 48" (1219mm) length of double wall | HTI 1 | \$ 209 |

DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Brick Extension

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| BEK | Brick extension kit, 14" x 14" (multi-pack of 10) | HTI 1 | \$ 819 |
| DVP-BEK2 | Brick extension kit, 12" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)(box quantities only) | HTI 1 | \$ 889 |

DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| DVP-TRAPFL | Trap cap rain flashing (multi-pack of 4) | HTI 1 | \$ 131 |
| DVP-HSM-B | 26" (660mm) trimmable heat shield (multi-pack of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 219 |

DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| TRAP-LV | Top Louver for Trap Caps | HTI 1 | \$ 27 |
| TRAP-VSS | Vinyl siding shield | HTI 1 | \$ 28 |
| VPK-DV | Vinyl protector kit | HTI 1 | \$ 117 |

DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| DVP-TV | Vertical direct vent termination cap, with storm collar | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| DVP-TVHW | Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 18901 storm collar) | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
| DVP-TRAP2 | Horizontal termination cap with long flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 5-3/8" - 9-3/8" (137 -238mm) | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
| DVP-TRAP1 | Horizontal termination cap with short flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 3-1/8" - 4-5/8" (79-117mm) | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
| DVP-HPC1 | High performance termination cap (short flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield) | HTI 1 | \$ 409 |
| DVP-HPC2 | Horizontal high performance termination cap (long flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield) | HTI 1 | \$ 409 |
| DVP-TRAPK2 | Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST) | HTI 1 | \$ 469 |
| DVP-TRAPK1 | Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST) | HTI 1 | \$ 469 |
| DVP-HRC-SS | Horizontal high rise termination cap, standard base, DVP pipe (stainless steel) | HTI 1 | \$ 539 |
| DVP-HRC-ZC-SS | Horizontal high rise termination cap, glass termination base, DVP pipe (stainless steel) | HTI 1 | \$ 539 |
| DVP-TB1 | Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications | HTI 1 | \$ 549 |

Roof Flashing

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------|--|---------------|-------------|
| RF6 | Roof flashing, 0/12 - 6/12 roof pitch | HTI 1 | \$ 189 |
| RF12 | Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 roof pitch | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |

SLP Flex Pipe - Components

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| SLP-FLEX-3 | 3' (914mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting | HTI 1 | \$ 189 |
| SLP-FLEX-5 | 5' (1524mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| SLP-FLEX-10 | 10' (3048mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |

SLP Flex Pipe - Termination Kits

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| SLP-FLEX-TRAP | Trapezoid termination kit (includes cap and wall thimble) | HTI 1 | \$ 439 |
| SLP-FLEXTRAP30B | Trapezoid termination kit (includes 24" of flex, trap cap with 6" collar and firestop) | HTI 1 | \$ 539 |

Decorative Shroud B-Vent - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| LDS-BV | Decorative shroud for 5" or 6" B-vent | HTI 1 | \$ 379 |

Decorative Shrouds for Direct Vent - Shroud

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| DRC-RADIUS | Decorative radius cover for SLP/DVP-TRAP | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |

Shrouds for Gas Units - Shroud

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| TCG375 | Vertical terra cotta termination cap cover (for DV and BV units) | HTI 1 | \$ 549 |
| COOL-ADDM | Safety shields for horizontal termination caps (multi-pack of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 629 |

SLP - Black - Collar

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| STOVEDV-BK | Stove collar for DuraVent pipe - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 81 |

SLP - Black - Decorative

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SLP-WT-BK | Decorative wall thimble cover - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 108 |
| SLP-DCF-BK | Decorative ceiling firestop - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 115 |
| SLP-CCS-BK | Cathedral ceiling support - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 169 |

SLP - Black - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SLP45-BK | 45 Degree elbow - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 128 |
| SLP90-BK | 90 Degree elbow - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 128 |

SLP - Black - Single-Pack - Adapter

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| SLP-SA | Stove adapter | HTI 1 | \$ 18 |

SLP - Black - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| SLP6A-BK | 2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 74 |
| SLP4-BK | 4" (102mm) pipe length - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 75 |
| SLP12A-BK | 2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 79 |
| SLP6-BK | 6" (152mm) pipe length - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 83 |
| SLP12-BK | 12" (305mm) pipe length - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 91 |
| SLP24-BK | 24" (610mm) pipe length - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 120 |
| SLP36-BK | 36" (914mm) pipe length - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 138 |
| SLP48-BK | 48" (1219mm) pipe length - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 199 |

SLP - Black - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| LINK-STOVE | Stove adapter kit (includes 30' of 4" flex, adapters, wall thimble, masonry, and ZC flashing, 991DA cap and fasteners) | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| SLP-SK-BK | Horizontal trapezoid termination kit (includes 1 each CCSLP, SLP-HHW2, SLP-WT-BK, SLP24-BK, SLP6-BK, SLP6A-BK, SLP90-BK) | HTI 1 | \$ 829 |

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| SLP45 | 45 Degree elbow | HTI 1 | \$ 135 |
| SLP90 | 90 Degree elbow | HTI 1 | \$ 137 |

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SLP-FS | Ceiling firestop | HTI 1 | \$ 55 |
| SLP-WS | Wall firestop | HTI 1 | \$ 65 |
| SLP-HVS | Horizontal vent support hanger | HTI 1 | \$ 70 |

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SLP-RF6 | 0/12 - 6/12 roof flashing | HTI 1 | \$ 91 |
| SLP-RF12 | 7/12-12/12 roof flashing | HTI 1 | \$ 137 |
| SLP-RDS | Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| SLP6A | 2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) | HTI 1 | \$ 70 |
| SLP6 | 6" (152mm) pipe length | HTI 1 | \$ 73 |
| SLP4 | 4" (102mm) pipe length | HTI 1 | \$ 73 |
| SLP12A | 2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) | HTI 1 | \$ 85 |
| SLP12 | 12" (305mm) pipe length | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |
| DVP-2SL | DVP to SLP adapter converts 8 inch to 6-5/8 | HTI 1 | \$ 110 |
| SLP24 | 24" (610mm) pipe length | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| SLP36 | 36" (914mm) pipe length | HTI 1 | \$ 129 |
| DVP-SLP24 | DVP to SLP 24" (640mm) pipe length adapter | HTI 1 | \$ 129 |
| SL-2DVP | SLP to DVP adapter | HTI 1 | \$ 169 |
| SLP48 | 48" (1219mm) pipe length | HTI 1 | \$ 179 |

SLP - Term Kits & Acc - Single Pack - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| SLP-TVHW | Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 4071-004 storm collar) | HTI 1 | \$ 219 |
| SLP-TRAP2 | Horizontal trapezoid termination Kit 5-1/4 - 9-1/4" (133-235mm) wall thickness | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
| SLP-TRAP1 | Horizontal trapezoid termination short flue 3-1/8 -4-3/4" (79-121mm), includes SLP-WS | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
| SLP-HHW2 | Horizontal high wind trapezoid termination (includes 1 - SLP-WS) | HTI 1 | \$ 429 |
| SLP-TRAPK1 | Top vent horizontal term kit #1 (includes SLP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, SLP90) | HTI 1 | \$ 469 |
| SLP-TRAPK2 | Top vent horizontal term kit #2 (includes SLP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, SLP90) | HTI 1 | \$ 469 |
| SLP-HRC-SS | Horizontal high-rise termination - stainless steel (includes 1 - SLP-WS) | HTI 1 | \$ 489 |
| SLP-TB1 | Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications | HTI 1 | \$ 549 |
| SLK-SNKD | SL snorkel cap, adds 14" vertical rise (includes firestop) | HTI 1 | \$ 669 |

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| LINK-DV4-30B | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| LINKSQB-DV4-30 | Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINK-DV30B | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| LINKSQB-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 769 |
| LINKSQC-DV30 | Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components | HTI 1 | \$ 829 |

Gas Insert Venting - Components

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| 95070310 | BD Flex liner 3x10 aluminum | HTI 4 | \$ 75 |
| FLEX-CNCT | Connector kit -- 3" liner to 3" liner (1 connector per kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 81 |
| LINK-ZC-ADPB | 14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe) | HTI 1 | \$ 94 |
| FLEX3-30 | One 3" flexible liner (expands to 30') | HTI 1 | \$ 159 |
| 95070325 | BD Flex liner 3x25 aluminum | HTI 4 | \$ 179 |
| DV-46DVA-GCL | Colinear adapter for stoves with SLP coaxial outlets | HTI 5 | \$ 358 |
| DV-46DVA-GK | Adapter kit - colinear 3" to direct vent pipe to extend the run | HTI 5 | \$ 386 |

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----|--|---------------|-------------|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 91 |
| ID6 | 6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 106 |

Outside Air Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
| AK22 | Outside air kit - (flex not included) | HTI 1 | \$ 17 |
| OA-RD-6 | Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar) | HTI 1 | \$ 63 |
| OAK-ACC | ACC outside air kit | HTI 4 | \$ 70 |
| AKD | Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door | MON 1 | \$ 80 |
| OAK-3 | Outside air kit | HTI 4 | \$ 159 |
| AK-TV | Outside air kit - (25" un-insulated flex duct included) | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----|--|---------------|-------------|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 58 |
| UD6 | 6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 75 |

SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| UNIV-AS2M | Attic shield (multi-pack of 6) (firestop not included) | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Incraser/Tee

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| DV-3PVP-AD | 3" PV Appliance Adapter | HTI 5 | \$ 45 |
| DV-3PVP-ADFF | 3" PV Female Flex Adapter | HTI 5 | \$ 57 |
| DV-3PVP-ADB | 3" PV Appliance Adapter Black | HTI 5 | \$ 68 |
| DV-3PVP-ADHB | 3" PV pipe adapter | HTI 5 | \$ 69 |
| DV-3PVP-ADFM | 3" PV Male Flex Adapter | HTI 5 | \$ 79 |
| DV-3PVP-12A | 12" Pipe Extension | HTI 5 | \$ 113 |
| DV-3PVP-X4 | Incraser 3" - 4" | HTI 5 | \$ 141 |
| DV-3PVP-X4AD | Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" | HTI 5 | \$ 163 |
| DV-3PVP-X6 | Chimney Adapter - 6" | HTI 5 | \$ 200 |
| DV-3PVP-X4ADB | Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 214 |
| DV-3PVP-X4ADHB | Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" | HTI 5 | \$ 214 |
| DV-3PVP-X8 | Chimney Adapter - 8" | HTI 5 | \$ 246 |
| DV-3PVP-TADB | 3" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 268 |

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Incraser/Tee

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-3PVP-CO1 | 3* CLEAN OUT TEE CAP | HTI 5 | \$ 92 |
| DV-3PVP-INC | 2IN-3IN INCREASER | HTI 5 | \$ 103 |
| DV-3PVP-HC2 | HORIZONTAL CAP | HTI 5 | \$ 103 |
| DV-3PVP-COB1 | End cap for 3" pellet T | HTI 5 | \$ 106 |
| DV-3PVP-T1 | SNG TEE/CLEAN OUT CAP | HTI 5 | \$ 245 |
| DV-3PVP-TAD1 | ADPTR TEE W/ CO CAP | HTI 5 | \$ 245 |
| DV-3PVP-TADX41 | 3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE | HTI 5 | \$ 260 |
| DV-3PVP-TB1 | BLK SNG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT | HTI 5 | \$ 265 |
| DV-3PVP-TADX4B1 | 3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE BLACK | HTI 5 | \$ 283 |
| DV-3PVP-DBTB1 | BLK DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT | HTI 5 | \$ 479 |
| DV-3PVP-DBT1 | DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP | HTI 5 | \$ 479 |

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-3PVP-WS | 3" PV Wall Strap | HTI 5 | \$ 56 |
| DV-3PVP-WSA | 3" PV Adjustable Wall Strap | HTI 5 | \$ 62 |

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-3PVP-E45 | 3" PV 45 Degree Elbow | HTI 5 | \$ 145 |
| DV-3PVP-E45B | 3" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 163 |
| DV-3PVP-E90 | 3" PV 90 Degree Elbow | HTI 5 | \$ 183 |
| DV-3PVP-E90B | 3" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 207 |

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| DV-3PVP-AIK | 3" - 4" PelletVent Pro Fresh Air Intake Kit (includes: faceplate w/screen, moisture barrier, aluminum flex, [2] clamp) Made for 3-inch exhaust outlets with 2-inch air inlets. Not for use with Harman products. | HTI 5 | \$ 124 |
| DV-3PVP-WTI | 3" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps) | HTI 5 | \$ 365 |
| DV-3PVP-KHA | 3" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter [black]) | HTI 5 | \$ 435 |
| DV-3PVP-KVA | 3" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter [black]) | HTI 5 | \$ 577 |

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| DV-3PVP-SC | 3" PV Storm Collar | HTI 5 | \$ 15 |
| DV-3PVP-WSA-EXT | 3" PV Wall Strap Extension | HTI 5 | \$ 31 |
| DV-3PVP-F6 | 3" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 47 |
| DV-3PVP-RC | 3" PV Reduction Collar | HTI 5 | \$ 51 |
| DV-3PVP-FF | 3" PV Tall Cone Roof Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 63 |
| DV-3PVP-F6DS | 3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 125 |
| DV-3PVP-IS | 3" PV Attic Insulation Shield | HTI 5 | \$ 126 |
| DV-3PVP-F12DS | 3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 136 |
| DV-3PVP-WT | Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance) | HTI 5 | \$ 155 |
| DV-3PVP-FTC | 3" PV Flex Trim Collar | HTI 5 | \$ 155 |

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-3PVP-06 | 6" Straight Length Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 58 |
| DV-3PVP-06B | 6" Straight Length Pipe (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 82 |
| DV-3PVP-12 | 12" Straight Length Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 83 |
| DV-3PVP-12B | 12" Straight Length Pipe (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 108 |
| DV-3PVP-24 | 24" Straight Length Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 109 |
| DV-3PVP-12AB | 12" Pipe Extension (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 135 |
| DV-3PVP-24B | 24" Straight Length Pipe (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 136 |
| DV-3PVP-36 | 36" Straight Length Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 150 |
| DV-3PVP-36B | 36" Straight Length Pipe (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 169 |
| DV-3PVP-18A | 18" Pipe Extension | HTI 5 | \$ 173 |
| DV-3PVP-18AB | 18" Pipe Extension (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 207 |
| DV-3PVP-60 | 60" Straight Length Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 214 |
| DV-3PVP-60B | 60" Straight Length Pipe (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 253 |
| DV-3PVP-60F | 60" Flex Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 368 |

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| DV-3PVP-FS | 3" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance) | HTI 5 | \$ 120 |
| DV-3PVP-WTC | Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover | HTI 5 | \$ 129 |
| DV-3PVP-CS | 3" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box | HTI 5 | \$ 248 |

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-3PVP-HSC | 3" PV Square Horizontal Cap | HTI 5 | \$ 120 |
| DV-3PVP-VC | 3" PV Vertical Cap | HTI 5 | \$ 136 |

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-4PVP-WS | 4" PV Wall Strap | HTI 5 | \$ 60 |
| DV-4PVP-WSA | 4" PV Adjustable Wall Strap | HTI 5 | \$ 66 |

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-4PVP-E45 | 4" PV 45 Degree Elbow | HTI 5 | \$ 166 |
| DV-4PVP-E45B | 4" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 207 |
| DV-4PVP-E90 | 4" PV 90 Degree Elbow | HTI 5 | \$ 230 |
| DV-4PVP-E90B | 4" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 268 |

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| DV-4PVP-WTI | 4" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps) | HTI 5 | \$ 392 |
| DV-4PVP-KVAC | 4" PV Vertical kit | HTI 5 | \$ 512 |
| DV-4PVP-KHA | 4" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" [black]) | HTI 5 | \$ 544 |
| DV-4PVP-KVA | 4" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" [black]) | HTI 5 | \$ 621 |

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-4PVP-SC | 4" PV Storm Collar | HTI 5 | \$ 16 |
| DV-4PVP-RC | 4" PV Reduction Collar | HTI 5 | \$ 51 |
| DV-4PVP-F6 | 4" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 53 |
| DV-4PVP-IS | 4" PV Attic Insulation Shield | HTI 5 | \$ 126 |
| DV-4PVP-FTC | 4" PV Flex Trim Collar | HTI 5 | \$ 149 |
| DV-4PVP-WT | 4" PV Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance) | HTI 5 | \$ 167 |

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-4PVP-06 | 6" Straight Length Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 62 |
| DV-4PVP-12 | 12" Straight Length Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 89 |
| DV-4PVP-06B | 6" Straight Length Pipe (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 101 |
| DV-4PVP-12A | 12" Pipe Extension | HTI 5 | \$ 125 |
| DV-4PVP-24 | 24" Straight Length Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 138 |
| DV-4PVP-12B | 12" Straight Length Pipe (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 140 |
| DV-4PVP-12AB | 12" Pipe Extension (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 176 |
| DV-4PVP-36 | 4" PV 36" Straight Length Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 179 |
| DV-4PVP-24B | 24" Straight Length Pipe (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 189 |
| DV-4PVP-18A | 18" Pipe Extension | HTI 5 | \$ 191 |
| DV-4PVP-36B | 36" Straight Length Pipe (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 221 |
| DV-4PVP-60 | 60" Straight Length Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 242 |
| DV-4PVP-18AB | 18" Pipe Extension (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 272 |
| DV-4PVP-60B | 60" Straight Length Pipe (black) | HTI 5 | \$ 292 |
| DV-4PVP-60F | 60" Flex Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 534 |

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| DV-4PVP-FS3 | 4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 3" clearance) - Canada* | HTI 5 | \$ 111 |
| DV-4PVP-FS | 4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance) | HTI 5 | \$ 140 |
| DV-4PVP-CS | 4" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box | HTI 5 | \$ 248 |

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-4PVP-HSC | 4" PV Square Horizontal Cap | HTI 5 | \$ 131 |
| DV-4PVP-VC | 4" PV Vertical Cap | HTI 5 | \$ 144 |

Venting

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| CCSLP | Radiance, Stardance, Oxford SLP adapter | HTI 1 | \$ 47 |
| DV-46DVA-ADP | Duravent Appliance Adapter for Radiance, Stardance & Oxford | HTI 5 | \$ 119 |
| MPSLP | VCG Inline Pipe adapter 4x7 Twist Lock to SLP (Carton of 8) | VCG 1 | \$ 169 |
| MBSLP | VCG Fireplace Unit adapter to SLP (Carton of 8) | VCG 1 | \$ 169 |
| SLPMP | SLP Unit & Inline Pipe adapter To 4x7 Twist Lock (Carton of 8) | VCG 1 | \$ 179 |
| FSDHAGSLP | Freestanding Draft Hood Adapter | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| SLP-DVFAM | SLP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4) | VCG 1 | \$ 429 |
| DVP-DVFAM | DVP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4) | VCG 1 | \$ 439 |

Adaptor

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| ADP-CK30 | Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30) | HTI 3 | \$ 239 |
| DG3 | Thermal damper | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |

Flue Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 0000555 | 8" Oval Flue Collar - Classic Black | HTI 0 | \$ 201 |
| 0000561 | 8" Oval Flue Collar - Twilight | VMT 0 | \$ 301 |
| 0000557 | 8" Oval Flue Collar - Majolica Brown | HTI 0 | \$ 372 |
| 0000560 | 8" Oval Flue Collar - Bordeaux | VMT 0 | \$ 402 |

Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Adaptors

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| 0001860 | Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x 11" h - Classic Black | HTI 2 | \$ 90 |
| 0001855 | Oval to 8 round adapter, 8" w x 11" h - Classic Black | HTI 1 | \$ 90 |
| 0001841 | Oval to 8 round offset adapter, 8" x 7" | HTI 1 | \$ 130 |
| 0001836 | Oval to 8" round offset adapter, 8" x 5.5" | HTI 1 | \$ 130 |
| 0001846 | Oval to 8" round elbow, 8" x 13" | HTI 1 | \$ 140 |
| DV-6DVL-ORAD | 6" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter | HTI 5 | \$ 272 |
| DV-8DVL-ORAD | 8" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter | HTI 5 | \$ 272 |

Direct vent wall pass thru

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| 1-00-677177 | Direct vent wall pass thru for 3" or 4" chimney | HTI 1 | \$ 359 |

Top vent option

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| 1-00-999670 | Top Vent Option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A Chimneys only) | HAR 2 | \$ 539 |
| 1-00-777835 | Top Vent Option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A chimneys only) | HAR 2 | \$ 539 |
| 1-00-677120 | Top vent option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A chimneys only) | HAR 2 | \$ 569 |

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 14DCA-ES | Elbow strap | HTI 1 | \$ 207 |
| 14DCA-E30 | 30 Degree elbow - must order 2 | HTI 1 | \$ 410 |
| 14DCA-E15 | 15 Degree elbow - must order 2 | HTI 1 | \$ 410 |

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| 14DCA-SC | Storm collar | HTI 1 | \$ 72 |
| 14DCA-RRS | Roof radiation shield | HTI 1 | \$ 113 |
| 14DCA-CTC | Chase top collar | HTI 1 | \$ 322 |
| 14DCA-CTF | Chase top flashing (Pre-bent) | HTI 1 | \$ 326 |
| 14DCA-IS | Attic insulation shield (consists of two parts - collar and base) | HTI 1 | \$ 798 |

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 14DCA-12 | 12" chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 207 |
| 14DCA-18 | 18" chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 242 |
| 14DCA-36 | 36" chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
| 14DCA-48 | 48" chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 429 |

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 14DCA-ST | Stabilizer | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |
| 14DCA-FS | Firestop spacer | HTI 1 | \$ 114 |
| 14DCA-WS | Wall strap | HTI 1 | \$ 216 |

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 14DCA-VC1 | Round termination cap | HTI 1 | \$ 643 |

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Multi Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| JB577 | Joint band (package of 3) | HTI 1 | \$ 67 |
| CB576 | SL1100 and SL400 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3) | HTI 1 | \$ 81 |
| SL11FL96 | FLASHING SL1100 SERIES4X8 | HTI 1 | \$ 379 |
| FS538M | Firestop spacer for straight flue (multi-pack of 12) | HTI 1 | \$ 769 |

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|---|---------------|-------------|
| CAK8A | Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42) | HTI 1 | \$ 169 |

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SL1130 | 30 Degree elbow (offset and return) | HTI 1 | \$ 409 |

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|--|---------------|-------------|
| FS538 | Flat Firestop Spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe | HTI 1 | \$ 73 |
| FS540 | AC30 Degree firestop spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe | HTI 1 | \$ 85 |
| SL11 | 6" (152mm) chimney stabilizer | HTI 1 | \$ 189 |

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|---|---------------|-------------|
| AS10 | Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included) for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe | HTI 1 | \$ 122 |
| RF570 | Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe | HTI 1 | \$ 209 |
| RF571 | Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe | HTI 1 | \$ 309 |

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Straight Section Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SL1106 | 6" chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 113 |
| SL1112 | 12" (305mm) pipe section | HTI 1 | \$ 122 |
| SL1118 | 18" (455mm) pipe section | HTI 1 | \$ 169 |
| SL1136 | 36" (915mm) pipe section | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| SL1148 | 48" (1220mm) pipe section | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |

SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SL1100-RDS | Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |

SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| TR11 | Round termination cap (includes 34508 storm collar) | HTI 1 | \$ 299 |
| TR11T-B | Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar | HTI 1 | \$ 449 |
| ST1175 | Square termination cap, painted black | HTI 1 | \$ 469 |
| TCT1175 | Terra cotta vertical termination cap | HTI 1 | \$ 679 |
| ST1175SS | Stainless steel ST1175 termination cap | HTI 1 | \$ 879 |

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|---|---------------|-------------|
| JB877 | Joint band (package of 3) | HTI 1 | \$ 79 |
| CB876 | SL300 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3) | HTI 1 | \$ 101 |
| FS338M | Straight firestop spacer (multi-pack of 10) | HTI 1 | \$ 439 |

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|---|---------------|-------------|
| RF370M | Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch (multi-pack of 5) | HTI 1 | \$ 509 |

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---|---------------|-------------|
| CAK4A | Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only) | HTI 1 | \$ 132 |
| SL3FL96 | FLASHING SL300 SERIES 4X8 | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SL315 | 15 Degree elbow (offset and return) | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| SL330 | 30 Degree elbow (offset and return) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FS338 | Firestop for straight up flue | HTI 1 | \$ 57 |
| FS339 | Firestop for 15 Degree angular flue | HTI 1 | \$ 79 |
| FS340 | Firestop for 30 Degree angular flue | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| SL3 | 6" (200mm) flue support section | HTI 1 | \$ 124 |
| WS30 | 30 Degree wall firestop spacer | HTI 1 | \$ 179 |

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| AS8 | Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included) | HTI 1 | \$ 121 |
| RF370 | 0-6/12 pitch roof flashing | HTI 1 | \$ 189 |
| RF371 | 6-12 PITCH FLASHING SPK | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| SL300-RDS | Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|---|---------------|-------------|
| SL306 | 6" chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 85 |
| SL312 | 12" (305mm) pipe section | HTI 1 | \$ 106 |
| SL318 | 18" (455mm) pipe section | HTI 1 | \$ 117 |
| SL318A | 18" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only) | HTI 1 | \$ 118 |
| SL324 | 24" chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 141 |
| SL336A | 36" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only) | HTI 1 | \$ 179 |
| SL336 | 36" (915mm) pipe section | HTI 1 | \$ 179 |
| SL348 | 4 ft. (1220mm) pipe section | HTI 1 | \$ 209 |

SL300 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---|---------------|-------------|
| TR344 | Round termination cap (includes 32738 storm collar) | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| TR342-B | Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| TS345 | Trapezoid termination cap | HTI 1 | \$ 379 |
| TS345P | Trapezoid termination cap, painted black | HTI 1 | \$ 449 |
| ST375 | Square termination cap, painted black | HTI 1 | \$ 449 |
| ST375SS | Stainless steel ST375 termination cap | HTI 1 | \$ 749 |
| TCT375 | Terra cotta vertical termination cap, 8" | HTI 1 | \$ 749 |

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SLA10 | 11" to 10" adapter | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SL430 | 30 degree elbow (offset and return) | HTI 1 | \$ 439 |

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SL406 | 6" (150mm) chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 138 |
| SL412 | 12" (305mm) chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 159 |
| SL418 | 18" (460mm) chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| SL4 | 6" (150mm) flue support section | HTI 1 | \$ 259 |
| SL436 | 36" (915mm) chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| SL448 | 48" (1220mm) chimney section | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|---|---------------|-------------|
| CAK5A | Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada) | HTI 1 | \$ 149 |

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------|---|---------------|-------------|
| TR444 | Round termination cap with storm collar | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DFS-FC | 6" Duraflex Connector | HTI 5 | \$ 41 |

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Anchor

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DFS-TPSC | 6" Duraflex Top Plate | HTI 5 | \$ 209 |

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DF304-15 | 6 X 15' length | HTI 5 | \$ 661 |
| DV-6DF304-20 | 6 X 20" length | HTI 5 | \$ 864 |
| DV-6DF304-25 | 6 X 25' length | HTI 5 | \$ 1,081 |
| DV-6DF304-30 | 6 X 30' length | HTI 5 | \$ 1,307 |

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-DFS-SA | 3-8 Spark Arrestor | HTI 5 | \$ 36 |
| DV-6DFS-VCRC | 6" DuraFlex Vertical Cap | HTI 5 | \$ 104 |

Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Enamel Venting

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
| 0000191 | 6" and 8" Chimney Connector Heat Shield--24" | VMT 2 | \$ 92 |
| 0003691 | 6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown | VMT 2 | \$ 209 |
| 0003670 | 6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit | VMT 2 | \$ 209 |
| 0003679 | 6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Biscuit | VMT 2 | \$ 279 |
| 0003694 | 6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Majolica Brown | VMT 2 | \$ 279 |
| 0003690 | Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x11" h - Majolica Brown | VCG 2 | \$ 289 |
| 0003695 | 6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown | VMT 2 | \$ 289 |
| 0003682 | 6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Biscuit | VMT 2 | \$ 289 |
| 0003696 | 6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux | VMT 2 | \$ 289 |
| 0003692 | 6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown | VMT 2 | \$ 319 |
| 0003673 | 6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit | VMT 2 | \$ 319 |
| 0003676 | 6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Biscuit | VMT 2 | \$ 329 |
| 0003699 | 6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Bordeaux | VMT 2 | \$ 329 |
| 0003693 | 6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown | VMT 2 | \$ 329 |
| 0003701 | Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x11" h - Bordeaux | VCG 2 | \$ 339 |
| 0003700 | 6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux | VMT 2 | \$ 359 |
| 0003697 | 6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux | VMT 2 | \$ 379 |
| 0003698 | 6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux | VMT 2 | \$ 409 |

6" DuraBlack - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DBK-AD | Stovetop Adapter -Black | HTI 5 | \$ 52 |
| DV-6DBK-ADOR | Oval to Round Adapter | HTI 5 | \$ 60 |
| DV-6DBK-ADDB | Double-Skirted Stovetop Adapter - Black | HTI 5 | \$ 76 |
| DV-6DBK-X7 | Increaser 6"- 7" | HTI 5 | \$ 80 |

6" DuraTech - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DT-ST | Standard Tee w/Cap GA | HTI 5 | \$ 490 |
| DV-6DT-STSS | Standard Tee w/Cap SS | HTI 5 | \$ 643 |

6" DuraTech - Anchor

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DT-AP | 6" DuraTech anchor plate | HTI 5 | \$ 155 |
| DV-6DT-AP17X17 | 17x17 trans anchor plate | HTI 5 | \$ 817 |
| DV-6DT-AP13X21 | 13x21 trans anchor plate | HTI 5 | \$ 817 |
| DV-6DT-AP17X21 | 17x21 trans anchor plate | HTI 5 | \$ 828 |

6" DuraTech - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DT-E15K | 15 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap) | HTI 5 | \$ 741 |
| DV-6DT-E30K | 30 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap) | HTI 5 | \$ 871 |
| DV-6DT-E15KSS | 15 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap) | HTI 5 | \$ 899 |
| DV-6DT-E30KSS | 30 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap) | HTI 5 | \$ 1,198 |

6" DuraTech - Firestop/Straps/Support

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DT-FRS | Firestop Radiation Shield | HTI 5 | \$ 150 |
| DV-6DT-WSSS | Adjustable Wall Strap - SS | HTI 5 | \$ 177 |
| DV-6DT-ARS | 6" & 8" Adjustable Roof Support | HTI 5 | \$ 185 |
| DV-6DT-WT | Wall Thimble | HTI 5 | \$ 192 |
| DV-6DT-IS | Attic Insulation Shield | HTI 5 | \$ 196 |
| DV-6DT-TSB | Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - GA | HTI 5 | \$ 244 |
| DV-6DT-CS24R-2 | Square Ceiling Support Box - 24" (Reduced Clearance) | HTI 5 | \$ 394 |
| DV-6DT-CS24-2 | Square Ceiling Support Box - 24" | HTI 5 | \$ 419 |
| DV-6DT-TSBSS | Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - SS | HTI 5 | \$ 588 |

6" DuraTech - Shield/Flashing/Collars

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| DV-6DT-LB | Locking Band | HTI 5 | \$ 26 |
| DV-5DT-SC | Storm Collar 5" - 6" | HTI 5 | \$ 38 |
| DV-6DT-WTSS | Wall Thimble Exterior Trim - SS | HTI 5 | \$ 113 |
| DV-6DT-FC | Finishing Collar | HTI 5 | \$ 117 |
| DV-6DT-CTF | Chase top flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 129 |
| DV-6DT-RSTC6 | Trim Collar for Roof Support 4/12 - 6/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 150 |
| DV-6DT-RSTC3 | Trim Collar for Roof Support 0/12 - 3/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 150 |
| DV-6DT-F6 | Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 200 |
| DV-6DT-RRS | Roof Radiation Shield | HTI 5 | \$ 211 |
| DV-6DT-F12 | Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 258 |
| DV-6DT-XRS | 6DT AD EXTENDED ROOF BRKT | HTI 5 | \$ 264 |
| DV-6DT-F6L | Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 265 |
| DV-6DT-FF | Flat Roof Flashing | HTI 5 | \$ 268 |
| DV-6DT-F6DSA | DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 277 |
| 6" DuraTech - Straight Section | | | |
| DV-6DT-F18 | Adjustable Roof Flashing 13/12 - 18/12 | HTI 5 | \$ 383 |
| DV-6DT-F12DSA | DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12 | Disc. HTI 5 Code | MSRP 246 USD |
| DV-6DT-06 | 6" Chimney Pipe - GA | HTI 5 | \$ 128 |
| DV-6DT-09 | 9" Chimney Pipe - GA | HTI 5 | \$ 159 |
| DV-6DT-06SS | 6" Chimney Pipe - SS | HTI 5 | \$ 166 |
| DV-6DT-09SS | 9" Chimney Pipe - SS | HTI 5 | \$ 177 |
| DV-6DT-12 | 12" Chimney Pipe - GA | HTI 5 | \$ 187 |
| DV-6DT-12SS | 12" Chimney Pipe - SS | HTI 5 | \$ 189 |
| DV-6DT-18 | 18" Chimney Pipe - GA | HTI 5 | \$ 236 |
| DV-6DT-18SS | 18" Chimney Pipe - SS | HTI 5 | \$ 257 |
| DV-6DT-24 | 24" Chimney Pipe - GA | HTI 5 | \$ 298 |
| DV-6DT-24SS | 24" Chimney Pipe - SS | HTI 5 | \$ 342 |
| DV-6DT-36 | 36" Chimney Pipe - GA | HTI 5 | \$ 392 |
| DV-6DT-36SS | 36" Chimney Pipe - SS | HTI 5 | \$ 457 |
| DV-6DT-48 | 48" Chimney Pipe - GA | HTI 5 | \$ 490 |
| DV-6DT-21TA | Adjustable Pipe 14"-21" | HTI 5 | \$ 534 |
| DV-6DT-48SS | 48" Chimney Pipe - SS | HTI 5 | \$ 588 |
| DV-6DT-60CF | 60" Chimney Pipe - GA (CF) | HTI 5 | \$ 610 |

6" DuraTech - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-5DT-SA | Spark Arrestor | HTI 5 | \$ 44 |
| DV-6DT-VC | Chimney Cap | HTI 5 | \$ 217 |
| DV-6DT-SP | Snow Splitter | HTI 5 | \$ 292 |

6" DVL - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DVL-ADC | DVL/DuraBlack Adapter w/Trim | HTI 5 | \$ 75 |
| DV-6DVL-AD | Adapter Section No Damper | HTI 5 | \$ 115 |
| DV-6DVL-ADWD | Adapter Section with Damper | HTI 5 | \$ 155 |
| DV-6DVL-T | Double-Wall Black Tee w/Clean-Out Cap | HTI 5 | \$ 217 |

6" DVL - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DVL-E45 | 45 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow | HTI 5 | \$ 168 |
| DV-6DVL-E90 | 90 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow | HTI 5 | \$ 250 |

6" DVL - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DVL-06 | 6" Double-Wall Black Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 121 |
| DV-6DVL-12 | 12" Double-Wall Black Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 129 |
| DV-6DVL-6ADJ | 6" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 131 |
| DV-6DVL-18 | 18" Double-Wall Black Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 153 |
| DV-6DVL-12ADJ | 12" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 161 |
| DV-6DVL-24 | 24" Double-Wall Black Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 212 |
| DV-6DVL-48 | 48" Double-Wall Black Pipe | HTI 5 | \$ 326 |
| DV-6DVL-46TA | Telescoping Length 29" - 46" | HTI 5 | \$ 385 |
| DV-6DVL-68TA | Telescoping Length 40" - 68" | HTI 5 | \$ 512 |

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Anchor

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 14DCA-AP | Anchor plate | HTI 1 | \$ 435 |
| 14DCA-APD | Anchor plate w/damper | HTI 1 | \$ 1,013 |

Venting - Discontinued

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-4PVP-CO1 | 4* CLEAN OUT TEE W/ CAP | HTI 5 | \$ 92 |
| DV-4PVP-COB1 | 4*CLEAN OUT TEE W/CAP BLK | HTI 5 | \$ 114 |
| DV-4PVP-HC2 | HORIZONTAL CAP | HTI 5 | \$ 117 |
| DV-4PVP-T31 | INC. TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP | HTI 5 | \$ 249 |
| DV-4PVP-T1 | SLG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP | HTI 5 | \$ 256 |
| DV-4PVP-T3B1 | BLK INC TEE W/ CLEAN OUT | HTI 5 | \$ 280 |
| DV-4PVP-TB1 | BLK SIN TEE W/ CLEAN OUT | HTI 5 | \$ 283 |

Venting - Discontinued

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| DV-6DT-AES | 6 DURATECH AD ELBOW STRAP | HTI 5 | \$ 111 |
| DV-6DT-AWS | 6 DT ADJ WALL STRAP (GA) | HTI 5 | \$ 118 |
| DV-6DT-RCS-2 | 6 DURATECH RD CLG SPT | HTI 5 | \$ 217 |
| DV-6DT-FCS-2 | 6 DURATECH FLT CLG SP | HTI 5 | \$ 257 |
| DV-6DT-CS11-2 | 6X11 SQ CEILING SPT BOX | HTI 5 | \$ 378 |
| DV-6DT-CS36-2 | 6X36 SQ CEILING SPT | HTI 5 | \$ 468 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Termination Kits

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Legacy Components-MultiPk - Elbow

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------|--|---------------|-------------|
| DVP90M | 90 degree elbow (multi-pack of 4)(for use with legacy Majestic unit made prior to HHT) | HTI 1 | \$ 589 |

Legacy Components-MultiPk - Straight Section

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| SLP-20TPM | 20" Termination pipe (multi-pack of 6) | VCG 1 | \$ 429 |
| DVP-RVT12AM | 9"-12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6) | VCG 1 | \$ 539 |
| SLP-RVT12AM | 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6) | VCG 1 | \$ 539 |

Legacy Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| SLP-RVTM | Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4) | VCG 1 | \$ 1,059 |
| DVP-RVTM | Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4) | VCG 1 | \$ 1,059 |

Legacy Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| AK4 | Outside Combustion Air Kit | VCG 1 | \$ 100 |
| DVP-RVTK | Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe | VCG 1 | \$ 349 |
| SLP-RVTK | Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
| SLP-HVTK | Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe | VCG 1 | \$ 479 |
| DVP-HVTK | Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe | VCG 1 | \$ 479 |
| DVP-TRFK | Thru roof flex termination kit includes DVP-TVHW, 24" DVP pipe/roof support and flex adapters | VCG 1 | \$ 539 |
| SLP-TRFK | Through roof flex termination kit includes SLP-TVHW, 24" SLP pipe, roof support and flex adapters | MAJ 1 | \$ 539 |
| DVP-HSFTK | Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 30" Flex and adapters | VCG 1 | \$ 599 |
| SLP-HSFTK | Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 42" Flex and adapters | VCG 1 | \$ 599 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

DV Linear 36

Includes:

- 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG/LP)
- IntelliFire ignition system
- Black firescreen
- Onyx media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar



No additional items required to complete.

| | |
|-------|------|
| Disc. | MSRP |
| Code | USD |

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----------|
| DVLINEAR36 | DV Linear 36" direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG) | HTI 1 | \$ 2,429 |
|------------|---|-------|----------|

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-DVLIN36 | LP conversion kit | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|

Fronts - Non-Operable

Clean Face Trim

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| CFTF-36-BK | Clean Face Trim - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 489 |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|



Clean Face Trim

Heat Management**Heat Management**

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| PH-SIDETRIM | Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ | 114 |
| PH-LINEAR | Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges) | HTI 1 | \$ | 219 |
| PH-FRTRIM-36 | Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately) | HTI 1 | \$ | 229 |

Control, remotes, wall switches**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| RCT-MLT-HHT | IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ | 409 |
|-------------|---|-------|----|-----|

Smart Stat Remote Control

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| SMART-STAT-HHT | Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ | 299 |
|----------------|--|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

DV3732

Includes:

- 13,500-19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500-18,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| DV3732-B | DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG) | HHR 1 | \$ 2,119 |
| DV3732L-B | DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (LP) | HHR 1 | \$ 2,189 |

Fans

Fan

| | | | |
|----------|--|-------|--------|
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |

Trim Kits

Trim Kit 550

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|--------|
| 550-TRIM3-BK-B | Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| 550-TRIM4-BK-B | Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|
| RCT-MLT-HHT | IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ 409 |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|

Smart Stat Remote Control

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|
| SMART-STAT-HHT | Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ 299 |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

DV4236

Includes:

- 15,000 - 22,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,500 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|----------|
| DV4236-B | DV4236 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG) | HHR 1 | \$ 2,369 |
|----------|---|-------|----------|

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-4236 | LP conversion kit- DV4236 | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|--------|

Fans

Fan

| | | | |
|----------|--|-------|--------|
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |

Trim Kits

Trim Kits

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|--------|
| 750-TRIM3-BK-B | Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
| 750-TRIM4-BK-B | Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|
| RCT-MLT-HHT | IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ 409 |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|

Smart Stat Remote Control

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|
| SMART-STAT-HHT | Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ 299 |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Reveal 36

Includes:

- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 38,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- Natural Gray Traditional Refractory
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Outside air kit
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Battery backup



Special Considerations:

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| RBV4236IT-B | 36" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire | HTI 1 | \$ 2,399 |

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DCKP-RBV | LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|--------|
| DM1036 | Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim | HTI 1 | \$ 569 |
| DM1036S | Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim | HTI 1 | \$ 619 |



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches

Smart Stat Remote Control

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|
| SMART-STAT-HHT | Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ 299 |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|

Wall Switch

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|-------|
| WSK-21-W | Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire) | HTI 1 | \$ 41 |
|----------|---|-------|-------|

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------|-------|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 91 |
|-----|---|-------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 58 |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| Adaptor | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|-----|----------------|-------|----|-----|
| DG3 | Thermal damper | HTI 1 | \$ | 389 |
|-----|----------------|-------|----|-----|

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| Venting Notes | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Reveal 42

Includes:

- 43,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 41,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Outside air kit
- Battery backup
- Natural Gray Traditional Refractory



Special Considerations:

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|------------|----------|
| RBV4842IT-B | 42" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire | HTI 1 | \$ 2,799 |

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DCKP-RBV | LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|---------|--|-------|--------|
| DM1042 | Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim | HTI 1 | \$ 699 |
| DM1042S | Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim | HTI 1 | \$ 749 |



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches

Smart Stat Remote Control

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|
| SMART-STAT-HHT | Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode) | HTI 1 | \$ 299 |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|

Wall Switch

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|-------|
| WSK-21-W | Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire) | HTI 1 | \$ 41 |
|----------|---|-------|-------|

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------|-------|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 91 |
|-----|---|-------|-------|

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ | 58 |
|-----|---|-------|----|----|

| | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Adaptor | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|-----|----------------|-------|----|-----|
| DG3 | Thermal damper | HTI 1 | \$ | 389 |
|-----|----------------|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Venting Notes | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- Intellifire touch ignition system
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Fiber brick refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front (x1) • End panel (x1)

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---|------------|----------|
| LCOR-DV36IN | 36" Left Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG) | HTI 1 | \$ 4,529 |
| RCOR-DV36IN | 36" Right Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG) | HTI 1 | \$ 4,529 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Corner End Panel

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| COREP-36BK | Corner end panel Firescreen front - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Corner Firescreen

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|
| COR-36BK | Corner Firescreen front - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 319 |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|



Corner End Panel

Corner Firescreen

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| LPK-MS36-IFT | NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units | HTI 1 | \$ | 104 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|

Fans

Fan

| | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ | 269 |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ | 329 |
|----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ | 100 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|

Wall Switch

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150-HTL | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator) | HTL 1 | \$ | 124 |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-----|



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Pier 36

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Special Considerations:

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2) • End panel (x1)

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---|------------|----------|
| PIER-DV36IN | 36" Pier Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG) | HTI 1 | \$ 4,899 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| MSFR-36-BK | Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 369 |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|



Multi Side Front

End Panels (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front End Panel

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| MSEP-36-BK | Multi Side End Panel Firescreen Front - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
|------------|---|-------|--------|

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| LPK-MS36-IFT | NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
| STPR-MOD-KIT | Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only) | HTI 1 | \$ 659 |

| Media | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|
| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
| MEDIA-CLEAR-MS | Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| MEDIA-COBALT-MS | Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-AMBER-MS | Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-EBONY-MS | Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-FOG-MS | Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-RED-MS | Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| Stone Media | | | |
| MEDIA-STONES-30 | Large, multi-colored fiber stone media | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| LINER-36PIER | Reflective Black glass interior panels for Peninsula | HTI 1 | \$ 629 |
| Refractory Upgrade | | | |
| Brick Refractory | | | |
| WTB36-PR | Traditional brick interior liner 36" Peninsula - Weathered Traditional Brick | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module | | | |
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |
| Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat | | | |
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ 124 |

| Touch Screen Remote | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |

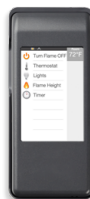
| Wall Switch | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-RC150-HTL | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator) | HTL 1 | \$ 124 |



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

| Venting Notes |
|--|
| Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual. |
| Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual. |
| Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual. |

See Through 36

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Special Considerations:

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2)

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|
| ST-DV36IN | 36" See Through Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG) | HTI 1 | \$ 4,989 |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| MSFR-36-BK | Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black | HTI 1 | \$ 369 |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|



Multi Side Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| LPK-MS36-IFT | NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
| STPR-MOD-KIT | Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only) | HTI 1 | \$ 659 |

| Media | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|
| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
| MEDIA-CLEAR-MS | Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 229 |
| MEDIA-AMBER-MS | Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-COBALT-MS | Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-EBONY-MS | Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-FOG-MS | Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-RED-MS | Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| Stone Media | | | |
| MEDIA-STONES-30 | Large, multi-colored fiber stone media | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| Liner Kit | | | |
| LINER-36ST | Reflective Black glass interior panels for See-Through | HTI 1 | \$ 699 |
| Refractory Upgrade | | | |
| Brick Refractory | | | |
| WTB36-ST | Traditional brick interior liner 36" See Through - Weathered Traditional Brick | HTI 1 | \$ 419 |
| Fans | | | |
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160C | Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only) | HTI 1 | \$ 269 |
| GFK-160A | Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor) | HTI 1 | \$ 329 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module | | | |
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |
| Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat | | | |
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ 124 |

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|

Wall Switch

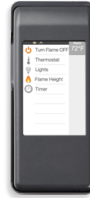
| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150-HTL | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator) | HTL 1 | \$ | 124 |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

| |
|--|
| Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual. |
| Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual. |
| Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual. |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Pioneer II

Includes:

- 68,200 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Automatic Combustion Control
- Front and single cast iron arched door
- Dual fans with speed control
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 2.7 cu/ft firebox



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------------|--|------------|----------|
| PIONEER-II-ARC | Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single arch door | HTI 3 | \$ 6,649 |
| PIONEER-II-REC | Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single rectangle door | HTI 3 | \$ 6,649 |

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| TMP-MED-REC | Metal Finishing Template - Rectangle | HTI 3 | \$ 209 |
| TMP-MED-ARC | Metal Finishing Template - Arched | HTI 3 | \$ 219 |

Lintel Bar

| | | | |
|---------------|------------|-------|--------|
| LINTELBAR-HHT | Lintel bar | HTI 1 | \$ 379 |
|---------------|------------|-------|--------|

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|
| HEAT-ZONE-WD-C | Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting | HTI 1 | \$ 409 |
|----------------|--|-------|--------|

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

| | | | |
|------|--|----|-----|
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | \$ | 449 |
|------|--|----|-----|

Venting**Outside Air Kit**

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|----|----|
| OA-RD-6 | Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar) | HTI 1 | \$ | 63 |
|---------|--|-------|----|----|

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Pioneer III

Includes:

- up to 85,175 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Smart Burn Technology
- Single cast iron door
- 400 CFM fan system
- Fan air kit grill
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 4.1 cu/ft firebox



Special Considerations:

- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Flex venting for Fan Air Kit
- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|----------|
| PIONEER-III-REC | Wood Fireplace with Rectangular door, classic black | HTI 3 | \$ 6,279 |
| PIONEER-III-ARC | Wood Fireplace with Arch door, classic black | HTI 3 | \$ 6,279 |

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Forged Arch Front

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| DF-PIII-FA | Forged arch front, classic black | HTI 3 | \$ 1,479 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------|

Mission Arch Front

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DF-PIII-MA | Mission arch front, classic black | HTI 3 | \$ 809 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Mission Rectangular Front

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|--------|
| DF-PIII-MR | Mission rectangular front, classic black | HTI 3 | \$ 809 |
|------------|--|-------|--------|



Forged Arch Front



Mission Arch Front



Mission Rectangular Front

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|
| TMP-PIIIA | Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-ARC | HTI 3 | \$ 309 |
| TMP-PIIIR | Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-REC | HTI 3 | \$ 309 |

Heat Management**Heat Zone Kit**

| | | | |
|----------------|--|----|-----|
| HEAT-ZONE-WD-C | Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment HTI 1 control) requires 6" vent for ducting | \$ | 409 |
|----------------|--|----|-----|

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

| | | | |
|------|--|----|-----|
| HX4M | Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2") | \$ | 449 |
|------|--|----|-----|

Service Parts**Service Parts**

| | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|----|-----|
| LINTELBAR-PIII | LINTEL BAR - remove | HTI 1 | \$ | 371 |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Courtyard 36

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Stainless steel pull screens
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
 - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
 - Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-36NR

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|------------|----------|
| ODCOUG-36NR | 36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required | HTI 3 | \$ 2,699 |
| ODCOUG-36TS | 36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 3,089 |

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

Hearth Kit

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| GR-ODCOUG | Stainless steel grate with lava rock | HTI 3 | \$ 399 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Log Set - Traditional

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| SDLOGS-ODCOUG | Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete | HTI 3 | \$ 459 |
| HDLOGS-ODCOUG | High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete | HTI 3 | \$ 859 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units**

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| ODCOUG-36SSL | 36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ | 519 |
| ODCOUG-36GTR | 36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ | 529 |
| ODCOUG-36BTR | 36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ | 529 |
| ODCOUG-36BKTR | 36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ | 549 |
| ODCOUG-36BHR | 36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ | 609 |
| ODCOUG-36GHR | 36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ | 609 |
| ODCOUG-36BKHR | 36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ | 629 |

LP Conversion Kit**Courtyard Conversion Kits**

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| ODCOUG-NGK | NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace | HTI 3 | \$ | 104 |
| ODCOUG-LPK | LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace | HTI 3 | \$ | 104 |

Firescreens**Courtyard Screen**

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| ODCOUG-36SCN | Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 36" | HTI 3 | \$ | 649 |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|

Options & Accessories**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| ODGSDP-36 | 36" Outdoor Drain Pan | HTI 3 | \$ | 111 |
| ODGSDPFLT-36 | 36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs | HTI 3 | \$ | 111 |

Outdoor Vent Free Pan

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| ODCOUG-VFP | Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace | HTI 3 | \$ | 138 |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|

Control, remotes, wall switches**Wired Wall Timer**

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|----|-----|
| WWT | Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes) | HTI 3 | \$ | 125 |
|-----|--|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Courtyard 42

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- Stainless steel pull screens
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 42" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
 - Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-42NR
 - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|------------|----------|
| ODCOUG-42NR | 42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required | HTI 3 | \$ 3,039 |
| ODCOUG-42TS | 42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 3,429 |

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

Hearth Kit

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| GR-ODCOUG | Stainless steel grate with lava rock | HTI 3 | \$ 399 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Log Set - Traditional

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| SDLOGS-ODCOUG | Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete | HTI 3 | \$ 459 |
| HDLOGS-ODCOUG | High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete | HTI 3 | \$ 859 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| ODCOUG-42SSL | 42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 529 |
| ODCOUG-42GTR | 42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
| ODCOUG-42BTR | 42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
| ODCOUG-42BKTR | 42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 589 |
| ODCOUG-42BHR | 42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
| ODCOUG-42GHR | 42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
| ODCOUG-42BKHR | 42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 659 |

LP Conversion Kit

Courtyard Conversion Kits

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--------|
| ODCOUG-LPK | LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace | HTI 3 | \$ 104 |
| ODCOUG-NGK | NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace | HTI 3 | \$ 104 |

Firescreens

Courtyard Screen

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| ODCOUG-42SCN | Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 42" | HTI 3 | \$ 759 |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|

Options & Accessories**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| ODGSDP-42 | 42" Outdoor Drain Pan | HTI 3 | \$ | 128 |
| ODGSDPFLT-42 | 42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs | HTI 3 | \$ | 128 |

Outdoor Vent Free Pan

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| ODCOUG-VFP | Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace | HTI 3 | \$ | 138 |
|------------|---|-------|----|-----|

Control, remotes, wall switches**Wired Wall Timer**

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|----|-----|
| WWT | Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes) | HTI 3 | \$ | 125 |
|-----|--|-------|----|-----|

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Lanai 48

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 15' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| ODLANAIG-48 | 48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided | HTI 3 | \$ 4,639 |

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-ODLANAIG48 | LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 136 |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODLANAIG-48SCN | Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODLANAIG-48CFT | Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 299 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

| | | | |
|------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| CDLS | Driftwood Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 629 |
|------|-------------------|-------|--------|

| Media | | | |
|--|--|-------|--------|
| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
| MEDIA-CLEAR-48 | Glass media, crystal (translucent white) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-EBONY-48 | Glass media, ebony (black) | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |
| MEDIA-RED-48 | Glass media, scarlet (red) | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |
| MEDIA-COBALT-48 | Glass media, cobalt (blue) | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |
| MEDIA-AMBER-48 | Glass media, amber | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |
| MEDIA | | | |
| STONEKIT | Stone Kit | HTI 1 | \$ 159 |
| Options & Accessories | | | |
| Options & Accessories | | | |
| ODLANAIG-48DP | Drain Pan - 48" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 249 |
| Venting Notes | | | |
| No venting is required with this unit. | | | |

Lanai 60

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----------|
| ODLANAIG-60 | 60" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided | HTI 3 | \$ 5,009 |
|-------------|--|-------|----------|

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-ODLANAIG60 | LP Conversion Kit - 60" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 159 |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODLANAIG-60SCN | Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 519 |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODLANAIG-60CFT | Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 319 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

| | | | |
|------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| CDLS | Driftwood Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 629 |
|------|-------------------|-------|--------|

| Media | | | |
|--|--|-------|--------|
| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
| MEDIA-CLEAR-60 | Glass media, crystal (translucent white) | HTI 1 | \$ 379 |
| MEDIA-RED-60 | Glass media, scarlet (red) | HTI 1 | \$ 469 |
| MEDIA-EBONY-60 | Glass media, ebony (black) | HTI 1 | \$ 469 |
| MEDIA-COBALT-60 | Glass media, cobalt (blue) | HTI 1 | \$ 469 |
| MEDIA-AMBER-60 | Glass media, amber | HTI 1 | \$ 469 |
| MEDIA | | | |
| STONEKIT | Stone Kit | HTI 1 | \$ 159 |
| Options & Accessories | | | |
| Options & Accessories | | | |
| ODLANAIG-60DP | Drain Pan - 60" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 269 |
| Venting Notes | | | |
| No venting is required with this unit. | | | |

Vesper 36

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 36" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG) • Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| VOFB36-T | 36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Concrete Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 1,369 |
| VOFB36-H | 36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Concrete Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 1,399 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer

| | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| MZMR-24 | 24" Mezmer Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 249 |
|---------|--------------------|-------|--------|

Mezmer Split

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| MZMRSP-24 | 24" Mezmer Split Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 249 |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|

Mountain Oak

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| MTNOK-24 | 24" Mountain Oak Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 249 |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)

Lumonessen Outdoor

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| LUM-OD-PM | Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |
| LUM-OD-NM | Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |



Lumonessen Outdoor

Mesh Doors - Operable

Mesh Door

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----------|
| VOFBSD-36 | 36" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors | HTI 3 | \$ 1,169 |
|-----------|---|-------|----------|



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| ODGSDP-36 | 36" Outdoor Drain Pan | HTI 3 | \$ 111 |
| ODGSDPFLT-36 | 36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs | HTI 3 | \$ 111 |

Venting Notes

Venting is not required with this unit

Vesper 42

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 42" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG)
- Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| VOFB42-T | 42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 1,959 |
| VOFB42-H | 42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 1,969 |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer

| | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| MZMR-30 | 30" Mezmer Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
|---------|--------------------|-------|--------|

Mezmer Split

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| MZMRSP-30 | 30" Mezmer Split Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|

Mountain Oak

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| MTNOK-30 | 30" Mountain Oak Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)

Lumonessen Outdoor

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| LUM-OD-NM | Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |
| LUM-OD-PM | Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs | HTI 3 | \$ 849 |



Lumonessen Outdoor

| Mesh Doors - Operable | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|----------|
| Mesh Door | | | |
| VOFBSD-42 | 42" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors | HTI 3 | \$ 1,299 |



Mesh Door

| Options & Accessories | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|--------|
| Outdoor Gas Drain Pan | | | |
| ODGSDP-42 | 42" Outdoor Drain Pan | HTI 3 | \$ 128 |
| ODGSDPFLT-42 | 42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs | HTI 3 | \$ 128 |

| Venting Notes |
|---------------------------------------|
| No venting is required with this unit |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Castlewood 42

Includes:

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------------|---|------------|----------|
| ODCASTLEWD-42-C | 42" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace | HTI 3 | \$ 3,709 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| WDR3842-H-NG | 42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,579 |
| WDR3842-H-AV | 42" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 2,039 |
| WDR3842-H-BK | 42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 2,039 |
| WDR3842-H-BR | 42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 2,039 |

Traditional

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| WDR3842-T-NG | 42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,509 |
| WDR3842-T-BK | 42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,889 |
| WDR3842-T-AV | 42" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,889 |
| WDR3842-T-BR | 42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,889 |

Glass Doors - Operable

Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----------|
| ODGF42BZ-B | Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door, bronze finish | HTI 3 | \$ 2,619 |
|------------|---|-------|----------|



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK24 | 24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 649 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-3TRIP24-N | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,789 |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-3TRIP24-P | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,789 |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

| Mortar | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|
| Refractory Mortar | | |
| MMMORTR | 10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required) | HTI 1 \$ 101 |

| Options & Accessories | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Outdoor Gas Drain Pan | | |
| ODCASTLEWD-42DP | Drain Pan for 42" Castlewood | HTI 3 \$ 239 |

| Venting | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer | | |
| CAK8A | Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42) | HTI 1 \$ 169 |

| Venting Notes | | |
|--|--|--|
| Uses SL1100 series chimney | | |
| Cooling hood or all non-combustible materials are required. | | |
| Canada: Requires SL400 series pipe, SLA10 and CAK8A. See Venting section | | |

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-BRCH30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 3TR-GO30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|
| 3TR-OAK30 | 30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-3TRIP130-N | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,859 |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-3TRIP130-P | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,859 |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODCASTLEWD-50DP | Drain Pan for 50" Castlewood | HTI 3 | \$ 239 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|--------|

Venting Notes

Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section
 Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section

Cottagewood 36

Includes:

- 36" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL/ULC Listed



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| ODCTGWD-36-B | 36" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace | HTI 3 | \$ 2,769 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| WDR2836-H-NG | 36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 659 |
| WDR2836-H-BK | 36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 759 |
| WDR2836-H-BR | 36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 759 |

Traditional

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| WDR2836-T-NG | 36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 599 |
| WDR2836-T-BK | 36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 699 |
| WDR2836-T-BR | 36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 699 |

Venting (Required to Complete)**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------|-------|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 91 |
|-----|---|-------|-------|

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------|-------|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 58 |
|-----|---|-------|-------|

4" Insulated Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|-------|
| FLEXDUCT4AI | 4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25' | HTI 1 | \$ 83 |
|-------------|--|-------|-------|

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--------|
| CAK5A | Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada) | HTI 1 | \$ 149 |
|-------|---|-------|--------|

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DM6036-S | 36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors | HTI 3 | \$ 539 |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Glass Bi-Fold Door

| Gas Logs - Log Set Option | | | |
|--|--|-------|--------|
| 2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 2TR-BRCH18 | 18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
| 2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 2TR-GO18 | 18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
| 2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 2TR-OAK18 | 18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 389 |
| 3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 3TR-BRCH18 | 18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
| 3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 3TR-GO18 | 18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
| 3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 3TR-OAK18 | 18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
| Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| VTD-STCK18 | 18" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 279 |
| Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| VTD-OAK18 | 18" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 249 |
| Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| VTD-BRCH18 | 18" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 259 |



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-2TRIP18-N | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,509 |
| OD-2TRIP18-P | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,509 |

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-3TRIP18-P | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,699 |
| OD-3TRIP18-N | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,699 |

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-STM18-N | Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 899 |
| OD-STSP18-P | Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,029 |
| OD-STSP18-N | 18* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT | HTI 3 | \$ 1,029 |



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"



Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODCTGWD-DP36 | Drain pan for the 36" Cottagewood | HTI 3 | \$ 189 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Freestanding Kits

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| ODCTGWD-FSK36 | Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements. | HTI 3 | \$ 199 |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Cottagewood 42**Includes:**

- 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| ODCTGWD-42-B | 42" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace | HTI 3 | \$ 2,979 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| WDR2842-H-NG | 42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 879 |
| WDR2842-H-BK | 42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 979 |
| WDR2842-H-BR | 42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 979 |

Traditional

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|--------|
| WDR2842-T-NG | 42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 819 |
| WDR2842-T-BR | 42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 919 |
| WDR2842-T-BK | 42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 919 |

Venting (Required to Complete)**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------|-------|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 91 |
|-----|---|-------|-------|

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------|-------|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 58 |
|-----|---|-------|-------|

4" Insulated Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|-------|
| FLEXDUCT4AI | 4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25' | HTI 1 | \$ 83 |
|-------------|--|-------|-------|

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--------|
| CAK5A | Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada) | HTI 1 | \$ 149 |
|-------|---|-------|--------|

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

| | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| DM8042-S | 42" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Door | HTI 3 | \$ | 679 |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| 2TR-BRCH24 | 24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 479 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| 2TR-GO24 | 24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 479 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| 2TR-OAK24 | 24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 479 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| 3TR-BRCH24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 649 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| 3TR-GO24 | 24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 649 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| 3TR-OAK24 | 24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 649 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-STCK24 | 24" Kindled Stack cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 339 |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-OAK24 | 24" Timberland Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 309 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| VTD-BRCH24 | 24" Woodland Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ | 319 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-2TRIP24-P | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,599 |
| OD-2TRIP24-N | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,599 |

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-3TRIP24-N | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,789 |
| OD-3TRIP24-P | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,789 |

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-STSP24-N | Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,149 |
| OD-STSP24-P | Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,149 |



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"



Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODCTGWD-DP42 | Drain pan for the 42" Cottagewood | HTI 3 | \$ 219 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Freestanding Kits

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|
| ODCTGWD-FSK42 | Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements. | HTI 3 | \$ 229 |
|---------------|---|-------|--------|

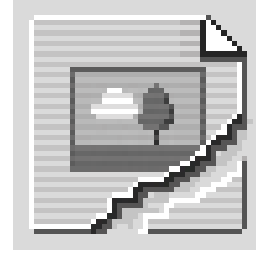
Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Cottagewood 50

Includes:

- 50" x 33" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| ODCTGWD-50 | 50" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace | HTI 3 | \$ 4,179 |

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| WDR3350-H-NG | 50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 979 |
| WDR3350-H-BR | 50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,079 |
| WDR3350-H-BK | 50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,079 |

Traditional

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|
| WDR3350-T-NG | 50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 909 |
| WDR3350-T-BR | 50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,009 |
| WDR3350-T-BK | 50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set | HTI 1 | \$ 1,009 |

Venting (Required to Complete)**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------|-------|
| ID4 | 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 91 |
|-----|---|-------|-------|

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-----|---|-------|-------|
| UD4 | 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections | HTI 1 | \$ 58 |
|-----|---|-------|-------|

4" Insulated Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|-------|
| FLEXDUCT4AI | 4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25' | HTI 1 | \$ 83 |
|-------------|--|-------|-------|

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--------|
| CAK5A | Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada) | HTI 1 | \$ 149 |
|-------|---|-------|--------|

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

| | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| DM100-S | 50" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors | HTI 3 | \$ 1,799 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|



Glass Bi-Fold Door

| Gas Logs - Log Set Option | | | |
|--|--|-------|--------|
| 2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 2TR-BRCH30 | 30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
| 2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 2TR-GO30 | 30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
| 2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 2TR-OAK30 | 30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 569 |
| 3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 3TR-BRCH30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
| 3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 3TR-GO30 | 30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |
| 3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option | | | |
| 3TR-OAK30 | 30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set | HTI 3 | \$ 719 |



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-2TRIP130-N | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,649 |
| OD-2TRIP130-P | Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,649 |

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

| | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|
| OD-3TRIP130-N | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas | HTI 3 | \$ 1,859 |
| OD-3TRIP130-P | Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane | HTI 3 | \$ 1,859 |



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODCTGWD-DP50 | Drain pan for the 50" Cottagewood | HTI 3 | \$ 219 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|

Venting Notes

Uses SL1100 series chimney

Villawood 36

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 36" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| ODVILLA-36T-B | 36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 1,609 |
| ODVILLA-36H-B | 36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 1,659 |

Doors - Operable

Villawood Glass Door 36

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODVGF-36 | 36" Bi-fold glass doors | HTI 3 | \$ 639 |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|--------|



Villawood Glass Door 36

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODVILLA-36DP | Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA | HTI 3 | \$ 189 |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Villawood 42

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 42" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| ODVILLA-42T-B | 42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 1,839 |
| ODVILLA-42H-B | 42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 1,889 |

Doors - Operable

Villawood Glass Door 42

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODVGF-42 | 42" Bi-fold glass doors | HTI 3 | \$ 779 |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|--------|



Villawood Glass Door 42

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODVILLA-42DP | Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA | HTI 3 | \$ 199 |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- Anti-reflective glass
- Touch screen remote control (RC400)
- Halogen accent lights
- Factory installed outdoor kit
- Both Indoor and Outdoor Screen
- 56,000-38,000 BTUs (NG)
- 59,000-44,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" x 30" viewing area
- CSA design certified
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior.
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

Disc. Code MSRP USD

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|-----------|
| ODFORTG-36 | Fortress indoor/outdoor gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system, see-through | HTI 3 | \$ 10,649 |
|------------|---|-------|-----------|

Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

Fortress Brick Panels

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODFORTG36-IT | Fortress traditional brick refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 499 |
| ODFORTG36-IH | Fortress herringbone brick refractory | HTI 3 | \$ 559 |

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-ODFORTG-36 | LP conversion kit for Fortress | HTI 3 | \$ 104 |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
|---------|---|-------|--------|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|

Wall Switch

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150-HTL | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator) | HTL 1 | \$ | 124 |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-----|



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.
 Approved for use with PVL-PLP and PVI-PLP-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Lanai 48 See-Through

Includes:

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| ODLANAIGST-48 | 48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, See-through | HTI 3 | \$ 5,249 |

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| LPK-ODLANAIG48 | LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 136 |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODLANAIG-48SCN | Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 439 |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ODLANAIG-48CFT | Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 299 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

| | | | |
|------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| CDLS | Driftwood Log Set | HTI 1 | \$ 629 |
|------|-------------------|-------|--------|

| Media | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------|--------|
| Crushed Glass Media | | | |
| MEDIA-CLEAR-48 | Glass media, crystal (translucent white) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-RED-48 | Glass media, scarlet (red) | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |
| MEDIA-AMBER-48 | Glass media, amber | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |
| MEDIA-COBALT-48 | Glass media, cobalt (blue) | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |
| MEDIA-EBONY-48 | Glass media, ebony (black) | HTI 1 | \$ 389 |
| MEDIA | | | |
| STONEKIT | Stone Kit | HTI 1 | \$ 159 |
| Options & Accessories | | | |
| Options & Accessories | | | |
| ODLANAIG-48DP | Drain Pan - 48" Lanai | HTI 3 | \$ 249 |
| Venting Notes | | | |
| No venting is required for this unit | | | |

Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Gas flex connector
- Traditional refractory
- Junction box
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- 1 interior front
 - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
 - Advanced Install Product training required before product ships

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|
| TWILIGHT-IFT | Twilight 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace with IntelliFire (NG) | HTI 3 | \$ 7,729 |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Twilight Firescreen

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| FS-TWI-BK | Firescreen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 499 |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|

Twilight Modern Fronts

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|--------|
| TWI-MOD-BK | Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 799 |
|------------|--|-------|--------|



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| NGK-MC-C | NG Conversion Kit | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
| LPK-TWI-IFT | LP Conversion Kit | HTI 3 | \$ 101 |

Fans

Fan

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|--------|
| GFK-160T | Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
|----------|---|-------|--------|

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ | 199 |
|-------------|--|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire app

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ | 239 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ | 100 |
|---------|---|-------|----|-----|

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ | 124 |
|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|

Touch Screen Remote

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ | 399 |
|-----------|---|-------|----|-----|

Wall Switch

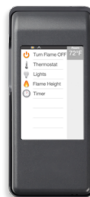
| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-----|
| IFT-RC150-HTL | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator) | HTL 1 | \$ | 124 |
|---------------|---|-------|----|-----|



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit.

Twilight Modern Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Black glass media
- Reflective black glass refractory
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- 1 non-operable front required for interior
 - Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
 - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|----------|
| TWILIGHT-MD-IFT | Twilight Modern 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace contemporary with Intellifire (NG) | HTI 3 | \$ 8,229 |
|-----------------|---|-------|----------|

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Twilight Firescreen

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| FS-TWI-BK | Firescreen front - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 499 |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|

Twilight Modern Fronts

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|--------|
| TWI-MOD-BK | Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black | HTI 3 | \$ 799 |
|------------|--|-------|--------|



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| NGK-MC-C | NG Conversion Kit | HTI 1 | \$ 104 |
| LPK-TWI-IFT | LP Conversion Kit | HTI 3 | \$ 101 |

Media

Crushed Glass Media

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|--------|
| MEDIA-BLACK-20 | Glass media, Ebony (black) | HTI 1 | \$ 279 |
| MEDIA-AMBER-20 | Glass media, Amber | HTI 1 | \$ 289 |
| MEDIA-CRYSTAL21 | Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) - 21 lbs | HTI 3 | \$ 309 |

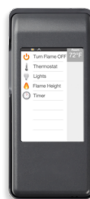
| Fans | | | |
|---|---|-------|--------|
| Fan | | | |
| GFK-160T | Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |
| Control, remotes, wall switches | | | |
| Battery Back Up | | | |
| BATTERY-WSK | Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness | HTI 1 | \$ 199 |
| IntelliFire app | | | |
| IFT-WFM | IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control | HTI 1 | \$ 239 |
| IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module | | | |
| IFT-ACM | IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM). | HTI 1 | \$ 100 |
| Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat | | | |
| IFT-RC150 | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength | HTI 1 | \$ 124 |
| Touch Screen Remote | | | |
| IFT-RC400 | IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications) | HTI 1 | \$ 399 |
| Wall Switch | | | |
| IFT-RC150-HTL | IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator) | HTL 1 | \$ 124 |



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes
 No venting is required with this unit.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Mantels - Flush Wood

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves

For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYAU48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.

-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.

1. To find this form in the new myHHT portal: In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.

Acadia A



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| AFAAMPA | Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 789 |
| AFAAAUA | Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 1,259 |

Acadia B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFAAMPB | Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 839 |
| AFAAAUB | Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 1,289 |

Acadia C



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFAAMPC | Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 869 |
| AFAAAUC | Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 1,339 |

Battlefield B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---|---------------|-------------|
| AFBDMPB | Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 1,599 |
| AFBDKAB | Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder | HTI 1 | \$ 2,379 |

Battlefield C



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---|---------------|-------------|
| AFBDMPC | Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 1,629 |
| AFBDKAC | Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder | HTI 1 | \$ 2,409 |

Corbels



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFCORBMP | Corbels (2), Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 110 |

Kenwood A



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFKDMPA | Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 789 |
| AFKDAUA | Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished | HTI 1 | \$ 1,259 |

Kenwood B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFKDMPB | Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 839 |
| AFKDAUB | Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished | HTI 1 | \$ 1,289 |

Kenwood B60



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| AFKDMPB60 | Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width | HTI 1 | \$ 839 |

Kenwood C



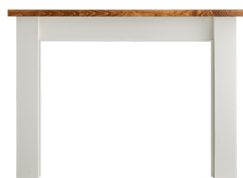
| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFKDMPA | Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 869 |
| AFKDAUC | Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished | HTI 1 | \$ 1,339 |

Laurel B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| AFLLMPAUB | LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE | HTI 1 | \$ 2,049 |
| AFLLMPAUB-NG | Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain | HTI 1 | \$ 2,379 |
| AFLLMPAUB-E | Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain | HTI 1 | \$ 2,379 |
| AFLLMPAUB-WW | Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain | HTI 1 | \$ 2,379 |
| AFLLMPAUB-P | Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain | HTI 1 | \$ 2,379 |

Laurel C



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| AFLLMPAUC | LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE | HTI 1 | \$ 2,079 |
| AFLLMPAUC-E | Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain | HTI 1 | \$ 2,409 |
| AFLLMPAUC-P | Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain | HTI 1 | \$ 2,409 |
| AFLLMPAUC-WW | Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain | HTI 1 | \$ 2,409 |
| AFLLMPAUC-NG | Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain | HTI 1 | \$ 2,409 |

Malone B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFMEMPB | Malone Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 1,599 |

Malone C



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFMEMPC | Malone Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 1,629 |

Merritt A



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFMTMPA | Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 789 |

Merritt B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFMTMPB | Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 839 |

Merritt C



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFMTMPC | Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 869 |

Richland A



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFRDMPA | Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 619 |

Richland B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFRDMPB | Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 679 |

Richland C



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFRDMPA | Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 709 |

Richland RS



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|
| AFRDMPARS | Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF, Reduced Shelf width | HTI 1 | \$ 599 |
| AFRDMPBRS | RICHLAND MANTEL RS | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |

Roxborough A



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFRHMPA | Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 789 |

Roxborough B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFRHMPB | Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 839 |

Roxborough C



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFRHMPC | Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 869 |

Walker B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFWKMPB | Walker Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 1,599 |

Walker C



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFWKMPC | Walker Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 1,629 |

Wescott A



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFWTMPA | Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 619 |

Wescott B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFWTMPB | Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 679 |

Wescott C



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFWTMPC | Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 709 |

Zimmer A



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFZRMPA | Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 789 |

Zimmer B



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFZRMPB | Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 839 |

Zimmer C



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFZRMPA | Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 869 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Prices in USD


Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing


Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.


Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
|  | HTKDMPA | Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 449 |
| | HTKDAUA | Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished | HTI 1 | \$ 849 |

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
|  | HTKDMPB | Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 479 |
| | HTKDAUB | Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished | HTI 1 | \$ 879 |

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
|  | HTKDMPA | Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 509 |
| | HTKDAUC | Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished | HTI 1 | \$ 909 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Acadia Mantel Sample



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFAAMPY | ACADIA MANTEL SAMPLE | HTI null | \$ 115 |

Battlefield Mantel Sample



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFBDMPY | BATTLEFIELD MANTEL SAMPLE | HTI null | \$ 115 |

Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---|---------------|-------------|
| AFKDMPY | Kenwood mantel shoulder sample - Primed MDF | HTI null | \$ 115 |

Laurel Mantel Sample



| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|-------|---------------|-------------|
| AFLLEMPY-P | Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain | HTI 1 | \$ | 269 |
| AFLLEMPY-E | Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain | HTI 1 | \$ | 269 |
| AFLLEMPY-NG | Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain | HTI 1 | \$ | 269 |
| AFLLEMPY-WW | Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain | HTI 1 | \$ | 269 |

Malone Mantel Sample



| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| AFMEMPY | Malone Mantel Sample, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ | 115 |

Merritt Mantel Sample

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| AFMTMPY | Merritt Mantel Sample, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ | 115 |

Richland Mantel Sample



| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| AFRDMPY | RICHLAND MANTEL SAMPLE | HTI null | \$ | 115 |

Roxborough Mantel Sample



| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| AFRHMPY | ROXBOROUGH MANTEL SAMPLE | HTI null | \$ | 115 |

Walker Mantel Sample



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFWKMPY | Walker Mantel Sample, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 115 |

Wescott Mantel Sample



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFWTMPY | WESCOTT MANTEL SAMPLE | HTI null | \$ 115 |

Zimmer Mantel Sample



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AFZRMPY | Zimmer Mantel Sample, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 115 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
| FMCGNCY | Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18" Shelf Sample | HTI 1 | \$ 319 |

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
| FMMMNCY | Non-Combustible 18" Midnight Mist Shelf Sample | HTI 1 | \$ 319 |

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---|---------------|-------------|
| FMTBNCY | Non-Combustible 18" Tavern Brown Shelf Sample | HTI 1 | \$ 319 |

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---|---------------|-------------|
| FMMCNCY | Non-Combustible 18" Washed Cedar Shelf Sample | HTI 1 | \$ 319 |

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---|---------------|-------------|
| FMWBNCY | Non-Combustible 18" Weathered Barnwood Shelf Sample | HTI 1 | \$ 319 |

Non-Combustible White 18"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------|
| FMWHNCY | Non-Combustible 18" White Shelf Sample | HTI 1 | \$ 319 |

Hearth & Home
Technologies

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves

For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYAU48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.


-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.


To find this form in the new myHHT portal:

1. In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.


Baxter 48"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMBRMP48 | 48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| | FMBRAU48 | 48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 989 |


Baxter 59"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMBRMP59 | 59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 609 |
| | FMBRAU59 | 59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 1,039 |


Baxter 72"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMBRMP72 | 72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| | FMBRAU72 | 72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 1,089 |
| | FMBRAU72-NG | 72* BAXTER M - NEW GRAY | HTI 1 | \$ 1,429 |


Crosby 48"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMCYMP48 | 48* CROSBY SHELF MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 579 |
| | FMCYAU48 | Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 989 |


Crosby 59"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMCYMP59 | 59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 609 |
| | FMCYAU59 | 59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 1,039 |


Crosby 72"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMCYMP72 | 72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |
| | FMCYAU72 | 72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 1,089 |


Fillmore 48"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMFEMP48 | 48" Fillmore Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 409 |
| | FMFEAU48 | 48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 619 |

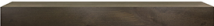
Fillmore 59"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMFEMP59 | 59" Fillmore Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 449 |
| | FMFEAU59 | 59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 689 |


Fillmore 72"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMFEMP72 | 72" Fillmore Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 489 |
| | FMFEAU72 | 72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 719 |


Ozark 48"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|--|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMOKMP48 | 48" Ozark Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 759 |
| | FMOKAU48 | 48" Ozark Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 1,179 |
| | FMOKKA48 | 48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder | HTI 1 | \$ 1,289 |

Ozark 59"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|--|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMOKMP59 | 59" Ozark Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 809 |
| | FMOKAU59 | 59" Ozark Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 1,249 |
| | FMOKKA59 | 59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder | HTI 1 | \$ 1,329 |

Ozark 72"

| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---|----------|--|---------------|-------------|
|  | FMOKMP72 | 72" Ozark Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 859 |
| | FMOKAU72 | 72" Ozark Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 1,279 |
| | FMOKKA72 | 72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder | HTI 1 | \$ 1,359 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Shelf Non-Combustible

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMCGNC-60 | 60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray | HTI 1 | \$ 1,279 |

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMCGNC-72 | 72" Non-combustible Cove Gray | HTI 1 | \$ 1,459 |

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMMMNC-60 | 60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist | HTI 1 | \$ 1,279 |

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMMMNC-72 | 72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist | HTI 1 | \$ 1,459 |

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| FMTBNC-60 | 60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown | | HTI 1 | \$ 1,419 |

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"



| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| FMTBNC-72 | 72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown | | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| FMWCNC-60 | 60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar | | HTI 1 | \$ 1,419 |

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"



| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| FMWCNC-72 | 72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar | | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



| | | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| FMWBNC-60 | 60" Non-Combustible Barnwood | | HTI 1 | \$ 1,419 |

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMWBNC-72 | 72" Non-Combustible Barnwood | HTI 1 | \$ 1,569 |

Non-Combustible White 60"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMWHNC-60 | 60" Non-Combustible White | HTI 1 | \$ 1,279 |

Non-Combustible White 72"



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMWHNC-72 | 72" Non-Combustible White | HTI 1 | \$ 1,459 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Baxter Shelf Sample

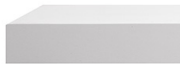


| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMBRMPY | Baxter Shelf Sample, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 115 |
| FMBRAUY | Baxter Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 150 |

Crosby Shelf Sample

| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMCYMPY | Crosby Shelf Sample, Primed MDF | HTI 1 | \$ 115 |
| FMCYAUY | Crosby Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple | HTI 1 | \$ 150 |

Fillmore Shelf Sample



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMFEMPY | FILLMORE SHELF SAMPLE | HTI null | \$ 115 |

Ozark Shelf Sample



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|---------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FMOKMPY | OZARK SHELF SAMPLE | HTI null | \$ 115 |

Hearth & Home Technologies

Marble, Granite & Slate

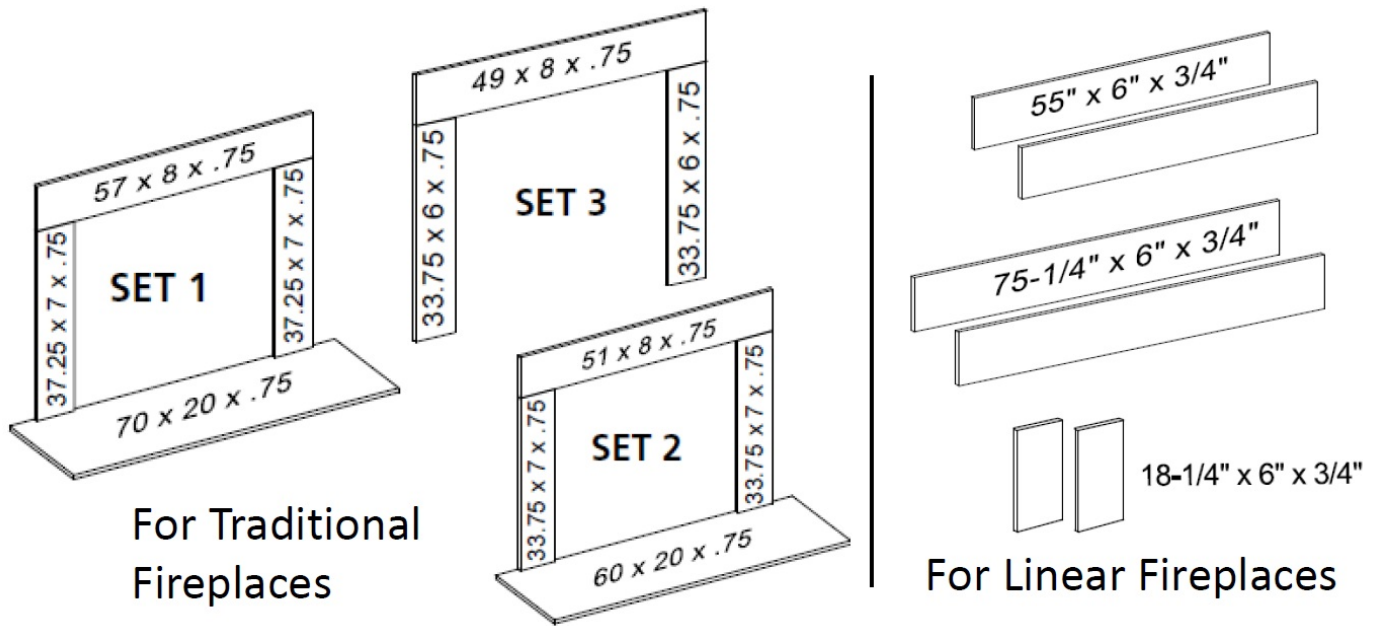
Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:24:50 PM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

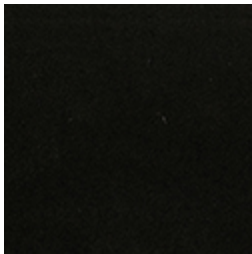
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.



For Traditional Fireplaces

For Linear Fireplaces

Absolute Black Granite Set 1



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|------------|----------|
| MBBGMS1 | Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,019 |
| MBBGMS1PK1 | Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,469 |

Absolute Black Granite Set 2



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MBBGMS2 | Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 949 |
| MBBGMS2PK1 | Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,399 |

Absolute Black Set 3



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MBBGMS3 | BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6 | HTI 1 | \$ 629 |
| MBBGMS3PK1 | BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK | HTI 1 | \$ 1,089 |

Beige Marble Set 1



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MBBEEMS1 | BEIGE SET 1 MPK-6 | HTI 1 | \$ 1,149 |
| MBBEEMS1PK1 | BEIGE SET SPK | HTI 1 | \$ 1,579 |

Beige Marble Set 2



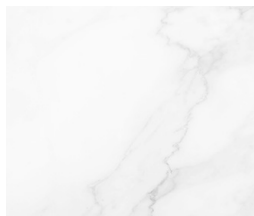
| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MBBEEMS2 | BEIGE SET 2 MPK-6 | HTI 1 | \$ 1,089 |
| MBBEEMS2PK1 | BEIGE SET 2 SPK | HTI 1 | \$ 1,519 |

Beige set 3



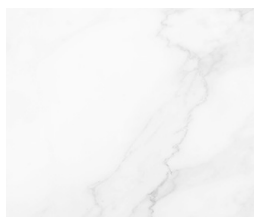
| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MBBEEMS3 | Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 729 |
| MBBEEMS3PK1 | Beige Set 3, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,169 |

Bianco White set 1



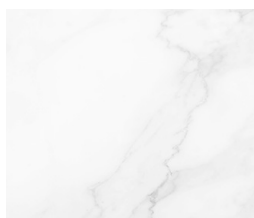
| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBBVMS1 | Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,019 |
| MBBVMS1PK1 | Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,469 |

Bianco White set 2



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBBVMS2 | Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 949 |
| MBBVMS2PK1 | Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,399 |

Bianco White set 3



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBBVMS3 | Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 629 |
| MBBVMS3PK1 | Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,089 |

Blue Tundra set 1



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBBTAMS1 | Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,149 |
| MBBTAMS1PK1 | Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,579 |

Blue Tundra set 2



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBBTAMS2 | Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,089 |
| MBBTAMS2PK1 | Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,519 |

Blue Tundra set 3



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBBTAMS3 | Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 729 |
| MBBTAMS3PK1 | Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,169 |

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBDD55X6 | Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75 | HTI 1 | \$ 349 |

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MBDD7525X6 | Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75 | HTI 1 | \$ 499 |

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBDD1825X6 | Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75 | HTI 1 | \$ 129 |

Driftwood set 1



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBDDMS1 | Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,149 |
| MBDDMS1PK1 | Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,579 |

Driftwood set 2



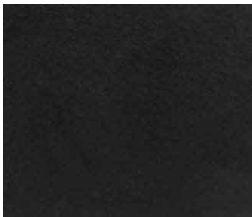
| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBDDMS2 | Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,089 |
| MBDDMS2PK1 | Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,519 |

Driftwood set 3



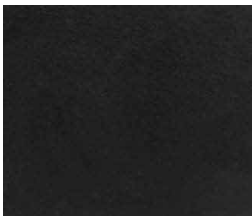
| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBDDMS3 | Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 729 |
| MBDDMS3PK1 | Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,169 |

Slate 37.25X7



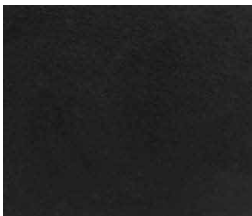
| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBSR3725X7-C | Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50) | HTI 1 | \$ 82 |

Slate 51X8



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MBSR51X8-C | Slate Header 51X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25) | HTI 1 | \$ 149 |

Slate 57X8



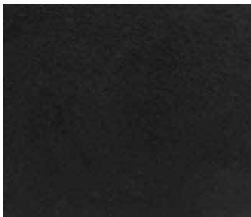
| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MBSR57X8-C | Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25) | HTI 1 | \$ 149 |

Slate 60X20



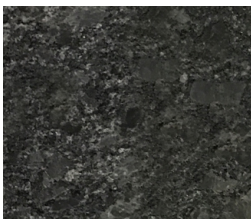
| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBSR60X20-C | Slate Hearth 60X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25) | HTI 1 | \$ 359 |

Slate 70x20"



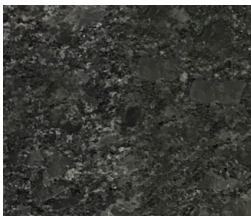
| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBSR70X20-C | Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25) | HTI 1 | \$ 439 |

Steel Gray Granite set 1



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MBSGMS1 | Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 1,019 |
| MBSGMS1PK1 | Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,469 |

Steel Gray set 2



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| MBSGMS2 | Steel Gray granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 949 |
| MBSGMS2PK1 | Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,399 |

Steel Gray set 3



| | | Disc. Code | MSRP USD |
|------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| MBSGMS3 | Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6) | HTI 1 | \$ 629 |
| MBSGMS3PK1 | Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack | HTI 1 | \$ 1,089 |

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

| Unit Series | HHT Brand | Mantel | SELECT | | | SIGNATURE | | | | | DESIGN | | | | SHELVE s | Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Richland | Richland RS | Wescott | Acadia | Kenwood | Kenwood B60 | Merritt | Roxborough | Zimmer | Battlefield | Laurel | Malone | | Walker | Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark | 3" Mantel Depth | 5" Mantel Depth | 7" Mantel Depth | 8" Mantel Depth |
| ASH36 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48", 59" | | | | | 22 |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASH42 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59", 72" | | | | | 22 |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASH50 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59", 72" | | | | | 22 |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BE36 | MAJ | Mantel Size | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | 48", 59" | | | | | 12" |
| | | NS Set Size | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| BE42 | MAJ | Mantel Size | C | | C | C | | C | C | C | | | | | | 59", 72" | | | | | 12" |
| | | NS Set Size | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biltmore 36 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48", 59" | | | | | 12 |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biltmore 42 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59", 72" | | | | | 12 |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biltmore 50 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59", 72" | | | | | 20 |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DSR36 | MAJ | Mantel Size | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | 48", 59" | | | | | 12" |
| | | NS Set Size | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| DSR42 | MAJ | Mantel Size | C | | C | C | | C | C | C | | | | | | 59", 72" | | | | | 12" |
| | | NS Set Size | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Echelon II 36 & 36ST | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48", 59" | 20" | 22" | 24" | 25" | 29" |
| | | NS Set Size | MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Echelon II 48 & 42ST | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59", 72" | 20" | 22" | 24" | 25" | 29" |
| | | NS Set Size | MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Echelon II 60 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72" | 24" | 26" | 28" | 29" | |
| | | NS Set Size | MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Echelon II 72 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24" | 26" | 28" | 29" | |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

| Unit Series | HHT Brand | Mantel | SELECT | | | SIGNATURE | | | | | DESIGN | | | | SHELVES Baxter, Crosby, Filmore, Ozark | Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Richland | Richland RS | Wescott | Acadia | Kenwood | Kenwood B&O | Merritt | Roxborough | Zimmer | Battlefield | Laurel | Malone | | Walker | 3" Mantel Depth | 5" Mantel Depth | 7" Mantel Depth | 8" Mantel Depth |
| Jade 32 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48", 59" | | | | | 14" |
| | | NS Set Size | MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jade 42 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48", 59", 72" | | | | | 14" |
| | | NS Set Size | MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARQUIS II 36 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48", 59" | 15" | 17" | 20" | 21" | 24" |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARQUIS II 42 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59", 72" | 15" | 17" | 20" | 21" | 24" |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARQUIS II 42ST | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59", 72" | 10" | 10" | 10" | 10" | 10" |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mercury (MERC32) | MAJ | Mantel Size | A | | A | A | A | | | A | A | | | | 48" | 4" | 6" | 8" | 9" | 13" |
| | | NS Set Size | 3* | | 3* | 3* | 3* | | | 3* | 3* | | | | | | | | | |
| Meridian 36 (DBDV36) | MAJ | Mantel Size | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | 48", 59" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 15" | 19" |
| | | NS Set Size | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Meridian 42 (DBDV42) | MAJ | Mantel Size | C | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | C | C | C | 59", 72" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 15" | 19" |
| | | NS Set Size | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Meridian Platinum 36 (DBDV36PLAT) | MAJ | Mantel Size | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | 48", 59" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 15" | 19" |
| | | NS Set Size | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Meridian Platinum 42 (DBDV42PLAT) | MAJ | Mantel Size | C | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | C | C | C | 59", 72" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 15" | 19" |
| | | NS Set Size | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Pearl II Peninsula 36 | MAJ | Mantel Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48", 59" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 15" | 19" |
| | | NS Set Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pearl II See-through 36 | MAJ | Mantel Size | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | 48", 59" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 15" | 19" |
| | | NS Set Size | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

| Unit Series | HHT Brand | Mantel | SELECT | | | SIGNATURE | | | | | | DESIGN | | | | SHELVES | Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Richland | Richland RS | Wescott | Acadia | Kenwood | Kenwood B60 | Merritt | Roxborough | Zimmer | Battlefield | Laurel | Malone | Walker | | Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark | 3" Mantel Depth | 5" Mantel Depth | 7" Mantel Depth | 8" Mantel Depth |
| QUARTZ 32 | MAJ | Mantel Size | A | RS | A | A | A | | | A | | | | | | 48" | 4" | 6" | 8" | 9" | 13" |
| | | NS Set Size | 3* | 1 | 3* | 3* | 3* | | | 3* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTZ 36 | MAJ | Mantel Size | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | 48", 59" | 4" | 6" | 8" | 9" | 13" |
| | | NS Set Size | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| QUARTZ 42 | MAJ | Mantel Size | C | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | 59", 72" | 4" | 6" | 8" | 9" | 13" |
| | | NS Set Size | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| RBV4236 | MAJ | Mantel Size | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | 59", 72" | 6 1/2" | 9 1/4" | 10 3/4" | 11 1/2" | 14 1/2" |
| | | NS Set Size | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| RBV4842 | MAJ | Mantel Size | C | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | 59", 72" | 6 1/2" | 9 1/4" | 10 3/4" | 11 1/2" | 14 1/2" |
| | | NS Set Size | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| SA36 | MAJ | Mantel Size | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | 48", 59" | | | | | 12 |
| | | NS Set Size | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| SA42 | MAJ | Mantel Size | C | | C | C | C | | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | 59", 72" | | | | | 12 |
| | | NS Set Size | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |